

Yesu Zoux Mbuoqc Horngh Nyei Jangx Hoc
The Miracles of Jesus



Zoc caux Porv Mengh Nyei Mienh
Yauzsing Zeuz
2012

Porv Mengh Nyei Waac

Naaiv buonv sou se gorngv taux Yesu zoux nyei mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc. Yesu zoux nyei nyungc-nyungc mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc bun mbuo buatc gauh cing yaac gauh mengh taux Ninh se dongh haaix dauh. Yesu zoux camv nyungc mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc, mv baac dongh fiev njiec kuv fiex sou nyei se maaih 35 nyungc mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc. Mbuo oix juangc jienv mangc muonc yietc norm yietv norm nyei jangx hoc. Mbuo hoqc taux mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc bun mbuo haih gauh hiuv duqv Ninh zoux nyei caux Ninh nyei qaqv caux hatc maaz.

Porv nyei mienh maiv haih gorngv duqv ndongc Ging-sou ganh nyei waac cing fai mengh. Mouz laanh mienh ganh oix zuqc doqc, daux gaux, caux dorh Ziouv nyei waac daaih longc yiem maengc. Maaih camv nyungc mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc maiv dan yietc laanh gong-zoh fiev hngangv mv baac i ziox laanh juangc jienv fiev taux wuov nyungc mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc.

Doqc nyei mienh oix zuqc doqc Ging-sou, tov Singx Lingh dorh, longx-longx zaah mangc, weic oix hiuv Ziouv, oix hnamv Ziouv, yaac haih ei jienv Ziouv nyei eix zoux yiem maengc. Yietc norm yietv norm nyei mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc hoqc jienv mingh, hnamv jienv mingh, caux ziu yiey fei fangv jienv Ziouv nyei waac.

Mbuo oix juangc jienv hoqc taux Yesu Giduc zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc (miracles). Mbuo maiv haih bieqc hnyouv nzengc taux zoux jiex daaih nyei jangx hoc mv baac mbuo haih buatc duqv mengh taux zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc wuov dauh Ziouv. Mbuo oix juangc jienv hoqc caux caeqv muonc yiemc-yiemc Ging-sou dongh gorngv taux mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc, se gorngv mbuo bieqc hnyouv mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc nor mbuo haih gauh bieqc hnyouv *zoux mbuoqc horngh wuov dauh Ziouv*.

Yie oix gorngv mengh nyei: Maiv maaih haaix nyungc yie haih porv, fai fan, duqv ndongc Ging-sou ganh gorngv mengh-mengh nyei taux naaiv deix jangx hoc. Mbuo oix zuqc doqc camv nzunc deix taux yietc norm yietv norm nyei jangx hoc. Maaih camv norm jangx hoc se fiev yiem camv buonv kuv fiex nyei. Tov meih mbuo doqc yaac mangc muonc taux Ziouv ganh gorngv nyei waac. Tov Singx Lingh njaaux yaac tengx mbuo dorh Ziouv nyei waac mingh longc duqv horpc yiem mbuo nyei maengc.

A. Mbuoqc Horngh Caux Jangx Hoc Nyei Eix-leiz

1. Mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc se haaix nyungc dongh jiex ndangc baamh mienh haih bieqc hnyouv fai zaah duqv toux nyei.
2. Maiv zeiz pou-tong nyei.
3. Kungx Tin-Hungh ganh zoux (Mienh nyei hungh Saadaan yaac haih zoux nyei mv baac maiv fih hngangv).
4. Se gorngv maaih Tin-Hungh zoux mbuoqc horngh caux jangc hoc nyei jauv, mbuo oix zuqc bieqc hnyouv yaac ging hnyouv gorngv haih maaih jaav nyei cuotv. Se gorngv Yesu gorngv Ninh se Tin-Hungh nyei Dorn, ninh haih zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei sic nyei.
5. Mbuoqc horngh nyei sic maaih biey joux janx gikc waac gorngv taux naaiv norm eix-leiz:
 - 1). **Dunamis** - eix-leiz gorngv taux Tin-Hungh nyei domh qaqv bieqc taux baamh gen (mangc Matv[^]tai 12:21; Maako 6:2,5, 14; 9:39; Gong-zoh 13:10).
 - 2). **Teras** - eix-leiz gorngv mbuoqc horngh nyei sic (Mangc Maako 13:22; Yo[^]han 4:48; Matv[^]tai 24:24).
 - 3). **Ergon** - eix-leiz gorngv zoux nyei gong, maaih Tin-Hungh korh lienh mienh

zoux nyei gong (Mangc Yo^{han} 5:20, 36; 7:3; 10:25).

4). **Semeion** - eix-leiz gorngv jangx hoc, biux mengh gorngv Ziouv zoux nyei se oix njaaux taux zien leiz, njaaux yiem baamh gen mv baac maaih Tin-dorngh nyei eix-leiz (Mangc Yo^{han} 4:54; 6:2; 11:47).

B. Mbuoqc Horngh Caux Jangx Hoc Nyei Mouz Deic Se:

1. Njaaux baamh mienh, bun baamh mienh hiuv duqv gorngv Yesu se Tin-Hungh (Mangc Maako 2:7; Matv^{tai} 6:32-35).
2. Tin-Hungh oix mbuo hiuv, sienx caux ei Ninh.
3. Biux mengh, yaac bun mbuo jangx taux zuiz nyei jaax-zinh caux daic nyei qaqv. Fih hnavg nyei bun mbuo buatc Tin-Hungh nyei qaqv caux hatc maaz, weic Tin-Hungh maaih qaqv haih hingh jiex zuiz.
4. Mbuo maiv daan qiemx zuqc Tin-Hungh zorc mbuo nyei sin zangc hnavg yaac qiemx zuqc ninh zorc mbuo nyei lindh wuonh. Yesu daic aengx panh naangh biux mengh Ninh hingh jiex.

C. Yesu Zoux Nyei Mbuoqc Horngh Jangx Hoc Nyei Mbiuv:

1. Yesu zoux weic ninh nyei hlo, fai hlang, nyei mouz deic. Ninh maiv zeiz zoux weic Ninh ganh duqv longx, weic oix duqv mengh daauh, mv baac ninh zoux weic buatc baamh mienh qiemx zuqc.
2. Ninh maiv zeiz zoux fatv/guaix nyei sic, Ninh zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei sic bun taux zeix daaih nyei ga'naaiv (Lugaa 5:4-7), zeix daaih nyei baamh mienh (Maako 1:29-31, 40-42), yaac zoux bun mienv (Maako 5:12-13).
3. Ninh zoux yiem zuangx mienh nyei nza'hmien. Fiev ging-sou nyei ziangh hoc maaih mienh camv nyei duqv buatc jiex fiev wuov deix mbuoqc horngh nyei sic nyei. Se gorngv fiev maiv zien nor ndongc haix zungv maaih mienh gorngv.
4. Maiv zeiz nzunc-nzunc mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc qiemx zuqc sienx fim, maiv gunv nzunc baav mienh maiv maaih sienx fim mv baac duqv baengc zorc longx weic bun Ziouv nyei mbuox haih duqv njang-laangc (Yo^{han} 5:7).

D. Yesu Zoux Ba'ziex Norm Mbuoqc Horngh Jangx Hoc:

1. Yiem kuv fienv sou (Matv^{tai} mingh taux Yo^{han}) - **Yesu zoux 35 nyungc mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc dongh fiev cuotv yiem Ging-sou nyei, mv baac corc aengx maaih camv dongh ninh duqv zoux mv baac maiv fiev cuotv** (mangc Matv^{tai} 4:23-24; 11:4-5; 21:14). Maaih deix mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc fiev yiem yietc buonv kuv fienv sou hnavg, maaih deix fiev yiem i buonv, maaih deix fiev yiem buo buonv, maaih deix fiev yiem bie buonv.
2. Matv^{tai} gorngv taux 20 nzunc
3. Maako gorngv taux 18 nzunc
4. Lugaa gorngv 20 nzunc
5. Yo^{han} gorngv 7 nzunc

**For additional resources/Maaih sou camv yiem:
www.yauzsing.wordpress.com**

Yesu Zoux Mbuoqc Horngh Nyei Jangx Hoc

1. Yesu Zorqv Wuom Tiuv Benx A'ngunc Diuv
2. Yesu Zorc Longx Domh Jien Nyei Dorn
3. Yesu Zorc Longx Butv Faah Ziepc Betv hnyangx Baengc Mienh
4. Ei Ziouv Nyei Waac Borngz Duqv Mbiauz Camv
5. Yesu Giduc Nyei Hatc Maaz Zunc Mienh cuotv
6. Yesu zorc Bide nyei maac buoc
7. Yesu Zorc Longx Gomh Huv Baengc Mienh
8. Yesu Zorc Longx Butv Baengc-Mbai Nyei Mienh
9. Yesu Zorc Longx Buoaz Waaic Mienh
10. Yesu Zorc Longx Lomaa Baeng-Bieiv Nyei Bou
11. Yesu Heuc Auv-Guaav Nyei Ndoqc Dorn Nangh Daaih
12. Yesu zunc Mienv cuotv m'zing maengh, hngongx, m'normh ndung mienh.
13. Yesu Hatc Domh Nziaaux Dingh
14. Yesu Zunc Ge^laa^saa Deic Mienv Cuotv
15. Yesu Zorc Longx Baengc-Hlutv
16. Yesu Heuc Yilatv Nyei Sieqv Nangh daaih
17. Yesu Zorc Longx I Dauh M'zing Maengh Nyei Mienh
18. Yesu Zorc Longc Hngongx Nyei Mienh
19. Yesu Uix Biaa Cin Mienh
20. Yesu Yangh Wuom-Minc
21. Yesu Tengx Dauh Janx-Muangz Nyei Sieqv Zunc Mienv Cuotv
22. Yesu Zorc Longx Dauh M'normh Ndung Nyei Ga'naaiv-Hngongx
23. Yesu Uix Biei Cin Laanh Mienh
24. Yesu Zorc Longx Dauh M'zing Maengh Nyei Mienh
25. Yesu Zunc Mienv Cuotv Dauh Dorn Nyei Sin
26. Nyaanh Yiem Mbiauz Nyei Nzuih.
27. Yesu Zorc Longx Yiem-Toi M'zing Maengh Nyei Mienh
28. Yesu Zorc Longx Jaaiv Jutv Nyei M'Sieqv Dorn
29. Yesu Zorc Dauh Butv Baengc-Fouh Mienh
30. Yesu Heuc Laa^saa^latv Nangh Daaih
31. Yesu Zorc Ziepc Dauh Butv Gomh Huv Mienh
32. Yesu Zorc Longx M'zing Maengh Mienh
33. Yesu Houv Ngongh Nyorz Ndiangx
34. Yesu Zorc Longx Mankatv Nyei M'normh
35. Yesu Heuc Sai-gorx Mbuo Borngz Mbiauz

1. Yesu Zorqv Wuom Tiuv Benx A'ngunc Diuv

Ging-sou yiem: Yo^han 2:1-11

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Yesu jiex gorn dorng zuangx zoux Zangc Diex paaiv Ninh daaih zoux nyei gong. Ninh zoux da'yietv nyungc mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc (Yo^han 2:11) se yiem *Kaanaa Laangz Nyei Cing-Jaa-Yinh*. Da'yietv nyungc mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc Yesu zoux se tiuv wuom benx diuv yiem cing-jaa-yinh biux mengh taux dorng jaa nyei jienv. Maaih eix-leiz gorngv Yesu liepc, ceix, yaac orn dorng jaa nyei leiz. Ninh hiuv duqv nqa'haav maaih mienh oix heuc mienh maiv dungx dorng jaa, caeqv, fai mangc piex dorng jaa nyei leiz (1 Ti^mo^tai 4:3 *Ninh mbuo maiv bun mienh dorng jaa...*). Se gorngv dorng jaa nyei mienh taaih Tin-Hungh, ei Tin-Hungh, ninh mbuo nyei cing-jaa-yinh se benx yietc norm longx haic nyei ziangh hoc bun Tin-Hungh nyei mbuox haih duqv njang-laangc. Yesu laengz mingh cingv-jaa-yinh biux mengh gorngv Ninh longc ziangh hoc caux ninh nyei sai-gorx mbuo caux mienh juangc a'hneiv. Yiem I^saa^laa^en fingx, siang-laangh mingh gorngv ziangh siang-mbuangz yietc hnyangx ndangc cingx zoux cing-jaa. Siang-laangh mingh zipv siang-mbuangz nzuonx daaih cingx zoux cingv-jaa. Yiem gorngv ziangh sieqv taux dorng jaa wuov norm ziangh hoc ninh mbuo goux jienv ganh maiv zoux zuiz dorngc Tin-Hungh. Norm baav cingv-jaa-yinh se yietc norm buoqc zangc fai zoux yietc norm leiz baaix nyei ziangh hoc (Tin deic douh 29:27; Domh jien 14:17).

Gorngv mengh Ging-sou:

A. Mbuoqc horngh caux jangx hoc nyei eix-leiz:

1. Yiem naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc, yietc nyungc buate cing nyei se Yesu jiex gorn zoux dongh Zangc Diex paaiv ninh daaih zoux nyei. Ninh jiex gorn leih ninh nyei baamh gen nyei maa.
2. Yiem Ging-sou se maaih biei nzunc gorngv taux Yesu caux Ninh nyei maa Maa^li^yaa gorngv waac. Naaiv se benx da'nyeic nzunc. (Mangc Lugaa 2:41-52; Maako 3:31-35; Yo^han 19:26-27). Da'yietv nzunc se ziepc cietv hnyangx jiex daaih dongh Yesu faix nyei ziangh hoc yiem wuov wuic dorng. Ih zanc naaiv nzunc se yiem cingv-jaa-yinh weic zuqc diuv nzengc yiem cingv-jaa-yinh.
3. Yiem ninh mbuo nyei fingx se gorngv nyanc hopv nzengc ndangc cing-jaa ziangx nor, siang-laangh nyei hmuangv doic haih zuqc mienh batc ninh mbuo.
4. Maa^li^yaa tov Yesu tengx, weic zuqc ninh hiuv duqv Yesu haih tengx. Yesu dau, "Aa Maa aah! Weic haaix diuc bun naaiv deix jauv paanx taux yie? Yie nyei ziangh hoc maiv gaengh taux" (Yo^han 2:4). Janx gikc nyei waac gorngv, "*M'sieqv dorn aah*" biux mengh gorngv ih zanc Maa^li^yaa caux Yesu nyei jiu-tong yienc. Zinh ndangc se maa-dorn, ih zanc se m'sieqv dorn-Ziouv. Yesu jiex gorn dorng zuangx zoux Zangc Diex paaiv Ninh daaih zoux nyei gong.
5. Maiv gunv Yesu hnavg haaix nor gorngv, Maa^li^yaa mbuox wuov deix bou, "*Ninh mbuox meih mbuo zoux haaix nyungc, oix zuqc ei jienv zoux oc*" (Yo^han 2:5). Ninh sienx Yesu haih zoux nyungc-nyungc, Yesu zoux nyei se longx nyei hnavg.
6. Yesu mbuox wuov deix bou, "*Ndamv wuom dapv buangv wuov deix juqv norm ongx.*" *Ninh mbuo ziouc ndamv wuom dapv buangv taux baengh ongx-nzuih. Yesu aengx mbuox ninh mbuo, 'Ih zanc ndamv deix naaiv ongx nyei wuom dorh mingh bun cing-suiv oc.'*

Ninh mbuo ziouc ndamv dorh mingh. Cing-suiv seix naaiv deix wuom benx daaih nyei a'ngunc diuv..."(Yo^han 2:6-9). Bou dorh wuom dapv bieqc ongx, ndamv cuotv benx diuv. Naaiv se mengh nyei gorngv pou-tong mienh maiv haih zoux, weic zuqc Yesu se doz-mienh.

B. Mbuoqc horngh caux jangx hoc nyei mouz deic se siang-zeix daaih:

1. Tiuv wuom benx diuv se siang zeix daaih nyei yietc nyungc mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc. Weic zuqc liemh zeh wuom benx diuv. Maiv zeiz hngangv mienh longc a'ngunc biouv zoux diuv nor. Yesu maiv zuqc longc a'ngunc, maiv zuqc longc mba'hnoi pui, maiv zuqc longc ziangh hoc lauh. Yesu longc wuom tiuv benx a'ngunc diuv se hngangv mienh zuangx a'ngunc, gaeqv a'ngunc, nanv a'ngunc nyei wuom, yaac longc ziangh hoc lauh nyei zoux diuv daaih nor.
2. Zien-zien nor wuom liemh zeh tiuv benx a'ngunc diuv, mv baac cing-suiv seix naaiv deix wuom benx a'ngunc diuv laic duqv naaiv se longc ziangh hoc lauh nyei zoux daaih.
3. Cing-suiv gorngv, "*Yietc gau mienh cingv kaeqv ninh mbuo bun diuv-kuv hopv ndaangc. Zuov mienh hopv camv cingx bun maiv kuv nyei diuv. Mv baac meih liouh kuv wuov nyungc taux ih zanc*" (Yo^han 2:10).

C. Yesu zoux nyei mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc nyei jienv:

1. Ziex baeqv hnyangx jiex daaih dongh I^saa^laa^en mienh maiv duqv buatc mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc. Camv nyei mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc yiem Loz Ngaengc Waac se dingc zuiz. Mv baac mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc yiem Siang Ngaengc Waac se fuqv. Nzunc-nzunc mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc se weic bun Ziouv nyei mbuox duqv njang-laangc.
2. Weic zuqc naaiv nzunc mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc biux mengh Yesu nyei njang-laangc. *Yesu zoux cuotv naaiv daauh nzunc mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx-hoc, yiem Gaa^li^li Saengv, Kaanaa Laangz zoux. Ninh hngangv naaiv zoux biux mengh ninh nyei njang-laangc. Ninh nyei sai-gorx mbuo yaac sienx kaux ninh (Yo^han 2:11). Duqv buatc nyei mienh maiv dorngx cai gorngv Yesu se Doz-Mienh, Tin-Hungh nyei Dorn. Yesu se dongh zeix nyungc-nyungc wuov dauh Ziouv biux mengh yiem naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc.*
3. Yesu zoux nyei biux mengh ninh nyei hatc maaz caux qaqv yiem zeix nyei ga'naaiv.

D. Mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc nyei fangx

1. Maaih mienh dorh naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc daaih zoux fangx weic hanc oix hopv diuv. Naaiv deix mienh oix zuqc doqc Lomaa 14:21 "*Gauh longx jiex se maiv dungx nyanc orv fai hopv diuv fai zoux haaix nyungc haih nduov meih mbuo nyei gorx-youz baamz zuiz*"; 1 Ko^lin^to 8:13 "*Wuov nyungc, se gorngv nyanc hopv haih nduov yie nyei gorx-youz baamz zuiz, yie ziouc yietc liuz maiv nyanc orv aqv. Nzauh heix nduov yie nyei gorx-youz baamz zuiz.*"; 1 Ko^lin^to 10:31 "*Weic naaiv, maiv gunv meih mbuo nyanc fai hopv fai zoux haaix nyungc, yietc zungv oix zuqc zoux weic bun mienh taaih Tin-Hungh.*"
2. Meih mbuo nyei sin se Singx Lingh nyei dinc.
 - a. 1 Ko^lin^to 6:15 "*Meih mbuo maiv hiuv fai? Meih mbuo nyei sin se Giduc nyei sin nyei yietc nyungc. Hngangv naaic, yie oix zuqc dorh Giduc nyei sin mingh benx*

- maaic buonv-sin nyei m'sieqv dorn nyei sin nyei yietc nyungc fai? Zungv maiv zeiz"*
- b. *1 Ko^lin^to 6:19-20 Meih mbuo maiv hiuv fai? Meih mbuo nyei sin se Singx Lingh nyei dinc. Tin-Hungh bun daaih nyei Singx Lingh yiem meih mbuo gu'nyuoz. Meih mbuo nyei sin se maiv zeiz meih mbuo ganh nyei, se Tin-Hungh nyei, weic zuqc Tin-Hungh maaiz meih mbuo jaaix haic. Hnangv naaic, meih mbuo oix zuqc longc meih mbuo nyei sin taaih Tin-Hungh.*
3. Yesu donv maiv dungx laaix nyanc fai hopv nquin nyei ga'naaiv kuonx hnyouv fai hoic ganh.
 - a. *Lugaa 21:34 Oix zuqc ging hnyouv mbungh jienv, maiv dungx laaix hnamv oix nyanc beuv hopv nquin yaac laaix seix zaangc nyei jauv kuonx hnyouv. Gamh nziex wuov norm hnoi liemh zehi taux, hnangv zaeng hlaang hlopv jienv meih mbuo nor*
 4. Diuv zoux bun mienh hluotv doic caux nzaeng jaax.
 - a. *Cong-mengh 20:1 A'ngunc diuv zoux bun laanh huotv laanh, diuv-kuv bun mienh nzaeng jaax. Da'faanh hopv diuv nquin nyei mienh maiv maaiah cong-mengh.*
 5. Maiv dungx hnamv diuv.
 - a. *Cong-mengh 21:17 Haaix dauh kungx hnamv njien-youh nyei jauv, zungv oix zuqc jomc. Haaix dauh oix haic a'ngunc diuv caux ga'lanv youh maiv haih butv zoih.*
 6. Hopv diuv hoic ganh nyei maengc, diuv zoux bun mienh maaiah kuonx naanh, maaiah youh-nzauh, maaiah nzaeng jaax, maaiah la'ngopv, maaiah mun.
 - a. *Cong-mengh 23:29-35 Haaix dauh maaiah kuonx naanh? Haaix dauh maaiah you-nzauh? Haaix dauh maaiah nzaeng jaax nyei sic? Haaix dauh maaiah la'ngopv nyei jauv? Haaix dauh zuqc mun yaac maiv maaiah gorn-baengx? Haaix dauh m'zing siqv? 30 Se dongh liouh linh hopv a'ngunc diuv caux mingh seix hopv peux daaih nyei diuv wuov deix mienh. 31 Maiv dungx mangc a'ngunc diuv-siqv yiem gu'nyuoz zaanv aengv njang, hopv njiec se mbiaangc nyei. 32 Setv mueiz naaiv nyungc diuv doqc haic hnangv naang-doqc nyorqv nor, yaac hoic hnangv naang-jieqv nyorqv. 33 Meih nyei m'zing ziouc buac guv guaix nyei sic. Meih nyei hnyouv yaac lunc, gorngv buv longh buv dangv nyei waac. 34 Meih ziouc hnangv buaix jienv koiv gu'nyuoz nyei mienh, yaac hnangv buaix jienv corng ndie-mbuangh nyei ndiouh gu'nguaaic. 35 Meih ziouc gorngv, "Mienh mborqv yie mv baac yie maiv mun. Ninh mbuo qaqv mborqv yie, yie yaac maiv haiz fungc. Yie haaix zanc cingx nyie? Yie aengx mingh lorz diuv hopv."*
 7. Diuv nquin nyei mienh nyei fangx se mangc cing nyei yiem Ging-sou.
 - a. *Cong-mengh 23:32-35*
 8. Tin-Hungh dingc I^saa^laa^en mienh nyei zuiz weic ninh mbuo hopv diuv nquin.
 - a. *I^saa^yaa 28:1-4*
 9. I^saa^yaa bun mbuo mangc buac cing nyei gorngv taux diuv nquin mienh maiv haih ginv zoux horpc nyei sic.
 - a. *I^saa^yaa 28:7-8 Naaiv deix mienh laaix a'ngunc diuv lungh lungh laih laih nyei, yaac laaix diuv-kuv lingh lingh king-king. Sai mienh caux douc waac mienh laaix diuv-kuv lungh lungh laih laih nyei, yaac laaix a'ngunc diuv ninh mbuo mongh mongh longh longh. Ninh mbuo laaix diuv-kuv lingh lingh laih laih nyei. Buac hinc yaangh nyei sic ninh mbuo bieqc hnyouv dornge. Siemv zuiz nyei ziangh hoc*

ninh mbuo siemv maiv horpc. Norm-norm dieh gu'nguaaic maaiah lov nyei ga'naaiv guoqv buangv, maiv maaiah yietc norm dorngx maiv laih hlopv.

10. Baulo donv taux nquin nyei jauv.
 - a. E^{fe}so 5:15-18 *Maiv dungx hopv diuv nquin. Diuv se bun mienh zoux waaic sic. Daaux nzuonx oix zuqc bun Singx Lingh yiem buangv hnyouv*
11. Diuv nquin mienh zoux orqv sic.
 - a. Tin-deic douh 9:20-23
 - b. Tin-deic douh 19:30-38
12. Diuv nquin mienh maiv duqv bieqc Tin-Dorngx guoqv
 - a. 1 Ko^{lin}to 6:9-10 *Meih mbuo maiv hiuv fai? Zoux waaic sic nyei mienh maiv duqv yiem Tin-Hungh nyei guoqv. Maiv dungx nduov ganh oc. Da'faanh zoux maiv luonx horngc nyei sic, baaix miuc-fangx, hienx auv hienx nqox, m'jangc dorn maaic sin, m'jangc hienx m'jangc, m'sieqv hienx m'sieqv, luv mienh, mauv ga'naaiv, **hopv diuv nquin**, gorngv doqc mienh fai zoux zaqc, naaiv nyungc mienh maiv duqv yiem Tin-Hungh nyei guoqv*
13. Sieng Tin-Hungh haih duqv bunqz nqoi yiem diuv nyei qaqv.
 - a. 1 Ko^{lin}to 6:11 *Zinh ndaangc meih mbuo yaac maaiah deix zoux naaiv nyungc mienh. Mv baac ih zanc meih mbuo kaux Ziouv Yesu Giduc caux mbuo nyei Tin-Hungh nyei Singx Lingh ziouc duqv nzaaux nzengc meih mbuo nyei zuiz, bun meih mbuo benx Tin-Hungh nyei cing-nzengc mienh, yaac duqv caux Tin-Hungh horpc hnyouv daaih.*
14. Maiv dungx caux hopv diuv nquin nyei mienh zoux doic.
 - a. 1 Ko^{lin}to 5:11 *Yie fiev fiengx mbuox meih mbuo, maaiah ndaam mengh zoux sienx Yesu nyei gorx-youz mv baac corc zoux maiv luonx horngc nyei sic, mauv ga'naaiv, baaix miuc-fangx, gorngv doqc mienh, hopv diuv nquin, fai pienx mienh, maiv dungx caux naaiv nyungc meih zoux doic. Liemh maiv dungx caux ninh nyanc hnaangx.*
15. Oix zuqc maaiah cong-mengh, maiv dungx caux hengx hopv diuv nyei mienh.
 - a. Cong-mengh 23:19-20 *Yie nyei dorn aah! Meih oix zuqc muangx yaac oix zuqc maaiah cong-mengh, aengx bun meih nyei hnyouv mingh wuov diuh jauv. Maiv dungx caux hengx hopv a'ngunc diuv fai mauv nyanc orv nyei mienh yiem,*
16. Oix zuqc jangx jienv zinh ndangc nyei caux ih jaax nyei diuv yaac maiv fih hnaangv. Ih jaax nyei se maiv dorh daaih buov liuz siou jienv lauh nyei yaac dorh wuom zorpc jienv. Zinh ndangc nyei se buo gouv wuom yietc gouv diuv.
17. Naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc se maiv horpc zuqc dorh daaih benx fangx bun oix hopv diuv nyei mienh mangc. ***Mv baac naaiv norm buoqc horngh nyei jangc hoc se benx fangx gorngv taux siang zeix daaih nyei biux mengh Tin-Hungh nyei njang-laangc.***

2. Yesu Zorc Longx Domh Jien Nyei Dorn

Ging-sou yiem: Yo[^]han 4:43-54

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Kungx Yo[^]han ganh fiev taux naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei sic hngangv. Naaiv se maiv zeiz Yesu tengx zorc longx Lomaa Baeng-Bieiv nyei bou (Matv[^]tai 8:5; Lugaa7:2) hngangv maaih deix laaic duqv nor. Naaiv deix i nzunc mbuoqc horngh sic maaih camv maiv fih hngangv. Naaiv nzunc se zorc taux *Jien nyei dorn*. Yiem Matv[^]tai wuov nzunc zorc longx baeng-bieiv nyei bou. Yiem naaiv, Jien nyei dorn maaih sin-jorm baengc duqv sin laangh mi'aqv. Yiem Matv[^]tai wuov dauh bou butv baengc-mbai, bueix wuov biauuv, diev duqv kouv haic. Naaiv dauh domh jien tov Yesu mingh ninh nyei biauuv, mv baac wuov dauh baeng-bieiv heuc Yesu maiv zuqc mingh. Naaiv dauh domh jien nyei sienx fim mau, mv baav wuov dauh baeng-bieiv maaih sienx fim wuonv. Mbuo haih buatc duqv cing nyei naaiv deix i norm mbuoqc horngh sic se maiv fih hngangv.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Zoux mbuoqc horngh sic nyei dorngx.

1. Yiem Canaa cing-jaa njiec Naamh bung taux Ye[^]lu[^]saa[^]lem zingh (Yo[^]han 2:13), nzuonx Gaa[^]li[^]li saengv, Ninh yangh Saa[^]maa[^]lie (Yo[^]han 4:3-4) wuov diuh jauv.
2. Douc waac mienh yiem ganh nyei deic-bung ganh nyei mienh maiv taaih.
3. Taux Gaa[^]li[^]li saengv mienh zipv ninh, weic zuqc ninh mbuo yiem Ye[^]lu[^]saa[^]lem duqv buatc Yesu zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei sic (Yo[^]han 2:23). Yesu yiem Ye[^]lu[^]saa[^]lem zingh jiex Siex Maengc Zipv. Maaih mienh camv nyei sienx kaux ninh weic zuqc ninh mbuo buatc ninh zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx-hoc.

B. Zoux mbuoqc horngh sic bun taux nyei mienh

1. Yesu nzuonx taux Gaa[^]li[^]li saengv, Kaanaa laangz, dongh zinh ndangc ninh longc wuom tiuv benx diuv wuom norm laangz, maaih dauh hunggh yiem.
2. Maaih dauh hunggh nyei domh jien nyei dorn yiem Kaa[^]be[^]naa[^]um Mungv butv baengc aav lamh daic aqv...Ninh ziouc mingh lorz Yesu yiem wuov Kaanaa laangz.
3. Ninh se maiv zeiz zoux domh hunggh fai maaih hunggh nyei nziaamv-fei, mv baac maaih eix leiz gorngv ninh se yietc dauh domh jiem yiem hunggh dinc.
4. Tin-Hunggh nyei en bun taux zoux baamh gen nyei jien fouv mienh (m'daaih hngangv ih gitv lunggh ndiev nor, maiv gunv zoux jien fouv mv baac qiexx zuqc Yesu).

C. Zoux Haaix nyungc qiexx zuqc mbuoqc horngh sic (Yo[^]han 4:47-48)

1. Naaiv dauh dorn nyei baengc gengh hniev: *Domh jien haiz gorngv Yesu yiem Yu[^]ndie Saengv daaih taux Gaa[^]li[^]li, ninh ziouc mingh lorz, tov Yesu mingh Kaa[^]be[^]naa[^]um zorc ninh nyei dorn. Ninh nyei dorn butv baengc oix daic haic aqv.*
2. Dae [domh jien] gengh hnamv dorn haic...zoux jien nyei mienh lorz maiv duqv dorngx kaux ziouc mingh tov Yesu. Laaix dorn nyei baengc biux mengh taux dae nyei sienx fim (mau nyei sienx fim).
3. Yesu dau nyei waac biux mengh taux ninh nyei sienx fim: "Se gorngv meih mbuo maiv duqv buatc yie zoux jangx-hoc caux mbuoqc horngh nyei sic, meih mbuo zungv maiv sienx yie."

4. Yesu oix mienh sienx ninh, weic ninh gorngv nyei waac maiv zeiz kungx oix buatc liuz mbuoqc horngh sic cingx sienx (Yo[^]han 14:10-11). Sienx fim dongh bangc taux mbuoqc horngh nyei sic caux jangx hoc se maiv ndo fai maiv wuonv hhangv mienh sienx Ziouv nyei waac nor.
5. Liangv nyei sienx fim oix zuqc buatc, oix zuqc haiz, oix lorz jangx hoc fai mbuoqc horngh nyei sic. Se gorngv maiv maaih naaiv deix sic nor sienx fim mau jienv njiec.
6. Yiem Lugaa 16:31 gorngv, "*Se gorngv ninh mbuo maiv muangx Mose caux Tin-Hungh nyei Douc Waac Mienh nyei waac nor, 'maiv gunv maaih laanh mienh daic mingh aengx nangh daaih, ninh mbuo yaac maiv muangx lorqc.'*"

D. Zoux mbuoqc horngh sic nyei qaqv (Yo[^]han 4:49-50)

1. Domh jien maiv jaev sin, dongh Yesu gorngv taux ninh nyei sienx fim. Ninh tov gorngv... "Domh Gorx aah! Tov meih gan yie mingh maah! Nzauh heix yie nyei dorn haih daic." Yesu heuc naaiv laanh domh jienv zoux aqc jiex nyei sic - heuc ninh sienx Yesu.
2. Yesu gorngv, "Meih gunv nzuonx aqv. Meih nyei dorn longx aqv." ***Wuov dauh jien sienx Yesu nyei waac ziouc nzuonx mi'aqv.*** Yesu gorngv nyei biux mengh ninh oix domh jien sienx Ninh nyei waac maiv zeiz oix buatc mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc nyei sic, yaac sienx gorngv maiv zeiz oix buatc Yesu taux wuov dauh dorn nyei ga'hlen cingx haih tengx zorc. Ninh nyei waac gaux aqv...Ninh nyei waac se hhangv ninh yiem wuov nor.
3. Oix zuqc sienx Yesu nyei waac. Mbuo buatc domh jien sienx Yesu nyei waac. Weic zuqc ninh jiex gorn nzuonx ninh nyei biau, zieqv duqv ninh maiv zuqc aengx tov Yesu mingh, Yesu hhangv naaic nor gorngv se gaux bun ninh aqv.
4. Mbuo ih jaax nyei sienx Yesu mienh niv? Oix Yesu mingh meih nyei biau meih nyei dorn, maa, auv, dae, ong, gux cingx haih longx fai? Fai meih sienx Yesu nyei waac...
5. Mienh zoux leiz-baaix weic zuqc ninh mbuo maiv sienx Yesu nyei waac...laic duqv jaa tov...jaa mingh naaiv mingh wuov daix Yesu gauh tengx...

E. Zoux mbuoqc horngh sic liuz maaih haaix nyungc cuotv daaih (Yo[^]han 4:51-54)

1. Bou goux wuov dauh dorn buatc ninh longx ziouc mingh lorz ninh nyei ziouv. Domh jien nzuonx gau, buatc ninh nyei bou mbuo daaih mbuox ninh, "*Th zanc meih nyei dorn longx mi'aqv.*" 52 *Ninh naaic ninh nyei bou, "Yie nyei dorn ziangh haaix longx?" Ninh mbuo dau, "A'hnoi nqa'haav aanx yietc norm ziangh hoc sin laangh mi'aqv."* 53 *Wuov dauh dorn nyei die ziouc jangx zuqc za'gengh doix Yesu gorngv mbuox ninh, "Meih nyei dorn longx aqv," wuov norm ziangh hoc. Ninh caux ninh nyei yietc biau mienh ziouc sienx Yesu nzengc. 54 Naav se Yesu yiem Yu[^]ndie Saengv mingh Gaa[^]li[^]li Saengv zoux da'nyeic nzunc mbuoqc horngh haic nyei jangx-hoc."*
2. Domh jien nyei dorn duqv baengc zorc longx (Liemh zeiv longx nzengc).
3. Domh jien, fai dae, duqv maaih sienx fim tipv faaux, sienx gauh wuonv (Sienx Yesu)...
4. Ninh caux ninh nyei yietc biau mienh ziouc sienx Yesu nzengc (Kuv fienv bun gormx ninh nyei hmuangv doic).

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Siensex fim oix zuqc siensex duqv zuqc...Maiv gunv ndongc haix siensex longx mv baac siensex dornge se zoux maiv cuotv haaix nyungc.
2. Mbuoqc horngh caux jangx hoc se haih tengx duqv siensex fim camx baav nyei, mv baac siensex fim yiem Yesu, yiem ziangh jienv nyei Ziouv yietc liuz maiv haih mau fai zite.
3. Mbuo nyei siensex fim haih hlo faaux weic mbuo haih jaa bungx hnyouv mbuo nyei Ziouv gorngv nyei waac, maiv zeiz yiem mbuo buangx zuqc nyei sic. Mbuo haih maaih siensex fim hlo fai wuonv oix zuqc jaa hiuv duqv mbuo nyei Ziouv Yesu Giduc caux ninh nyei waac.

3. Yesu Zorc Longx Butv Faah Ziepc Betv Hnyangx Baengc Mienh**Ging-sou yiem: Yo^han 5:1-23****Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:**

Mbuo duqv njoux se weic Ziouv nyei en. Yiem E^fe^so 2 wuov zang, se mengh nyei hinc yiem naaiv Yo^han 5 zang. Naaiv deix i zang ging-sou biux mengh Tin-Hungh korh lienh mienh caux hnyouv ndaav bun mienh. Naaiv laanh mienh qiemx zuqc Yesu korh lienh, yiem naaic yaac duqv Yesu korh lienh. Naaic norm dornge heuc Mbetc^saa^taa (Korh lienh nyei biau).

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz**A. Zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei dornge (Yo^han 5:1-5)**

1. Yiutai Mienh nyei yietc norm zipv
2. Yiem Ye^lu^saa^lem maaih dauh gaengh heuc "Ba'gi Yungh Gaengh" (Mangc Nehaami 3:1 *E^li^yaa^sipv domh sai mienh caux jienv ninh zoux sai mienh wuov deix gorx-youz njiec buoz ceix Ba'gi Yungh Gaengh. Ninh mbuo fungx bun Tin-Hungh*). Gaengh ga'hlen maaih norm wuom-domh, Hipv^lu waac heuc Mbetc^saa^taa. Yiem fatv maaic ba'gi yungh ciangv.
3. Wuom-domh hlen yaac maaih biao norm bingx laangh nyei liuh.
4. Maaih maiv lamh hnamv nyei mienh yiem wuov, "Butv-baengc mienh camv nyei bueix wuov. M'zing maengh, m'zing mbuov yaac maaih, zaux waaic nyei yaac maaih, butv baengc-mbai maiv haih dongz nyei yaac maaih."
5. Ninh mbuo zuov wuom dongz (gengh maaih fin-mienh fai maiv maaih maiv hiuv mv baac ninh mbuo siensex gorngv maaih fin-mienh nor maaih Tin-Hungh aqv)...
6. Maiv gaengh duqv Tin-Hungh zuoqc nzuonx nyei mienh se hnangv Baulo gorngv nor benx baengc mienh mau nyei mienh (Lomaa 5:6 *Dongh mbuo maiv maaih qaqv tengx duqv mbuo ganh wuov zanc, Giduc ei Tin-Hungh dingc daaih nyei ziangh hoc weic zuiz-mienh daic*).
7. Mbuo se benx m'zing maengh nyei mienh, weic mienv buang jienv mbuo nyei m'zing. (2 Ko^lin^to 4:4 *Ninh mbuo maiv siensex weic zuqc gunv baamh gen wuov dauh mienv nyei hungh, Saadaan, bun ninh mbuo nyei hnyouv hmuangx, maiv mengh baeqc. Ninh nqaevq jienv maiv bun kuv fiensex nyei njang ziux ninh mbuo. Naaiv kuv fiensex se gorngv Giduc, dongh zuangv Tin-Hungh wuov dauh, nyei njang-laangc.*) Mbuo yaac benx mbai nyei mienh (Hipv^lu 12:13 *Oix zuqc zoux jauv yuonh nyei. Zaux waaic nyei mienh ziouc maiv jaa waaic, daaux nzuonx haih longx nzengc*).

8. Yietc zungv zuiz mienh se mau, maiv haih tengx ganh, mbuo nyei mau biux mengh Aa^ndaam nyei zuiz zuqc taux laanh laanh mienh. Sin zangc nyei kouv, waaic, mau - se maiv fungc beiv taux lingh wuonh. **Lingh wuonh se yietc liuz; sin se yietc seix hnangv.** Naaiv se benx fangx gorngv maiv maaih Yesu, maengc gengh maiv lamh hnamv dorngx.
9. Yiem naaiv Yo^han 5:5, mbuo buatec yietc laanh mienh za'gengh qiexx zuqc mienh korh lienh. Butv faah ziepc betv hnyangx baengc yiem naaic nor, sienx gorngv haaix dauh yaac hiuv duqv ninh nyei sic. Mbuo maiv hiuv duqv ninh yiem wuov Mbetc^saa^taa ndongc haaix lauh, mv baac ninh gorngv nyei waac biux mengh ninh yiem lauh nyei, weic zuqc ninh buatec mienh camv duqv longx weic ninh mbuo bieqc wuom ndangc ninh.

B. Doix-dekc nyei jauv (Yo^han 5:6-9)

1. **Naaic Nyei Waac** “Yesu buatec ninh bueix wuov yaac hiuv duqv ninh butv baengc lauh haic, ziouc naaic gaax ninh, “*Meih oix baengc longx nyei fai?*” (v.6)
2. Ninh naaic nyei waac se fih hnangv bun taux laanh laanh mienh dongh duqv haiz, duqv hiuv kuv fiexx nyei mienh. Yesu ganh zorqv ziangh hoc naaic, ninh ganh mingh lorz wuov laanh mienh. Ninh naaic nyei waac biux mengh gorngv baamh mienh oix zuqc ginv (fai zoux). Yaac biux mengh gorngv baamh mienh ganh maiv haih tengx ganh fai njoux ganh.
3. Wuov dauh butv baengc mienh dau, “Domh Gorx aac, wuom dongz nyei ziangh hoc maiv maaih haaix dauh dorh yie njiec wuom. Yie ganh mingh maiv gaengh taux, mienh bieqc ndaangc mi'aqv.” Naaiv laanh mienh laic duqv ninh haih bangc mienh tengx ninh. Ninh sienx mienh fai laic duqv qaqv se yiem wuov wuom (hnangv ih jaax mienh laic duqv zorc baengc nyei qaqv se yiem zunh doz mienh, yiem dorngx). Zien-zien qaqv se yiem Tin-Hungh.
4. **Hate Nyei Waac:** Maiv hnangv ganh nzunc mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc - naaiv nzunc mbuoqc horngh sic se maiv bangc taux sienx fim yiem duqv zorc longx nyei mienh, naaiv laanh mienh yaac maiv hiuv duqv Yesu Giduc se dongh haaix dauh (v. 13 *Mv baac baengc longx wuov dauh mienh maiv hiuv duqv zorc ninh longx wuov dauh dongh haaix dauh, weic zuqc mienh camv haic, Yesu yaac leih nqoi mingh mi'aqv.*) Naaiv nzunc gengh Yesu ganh korh lienh zorc, mv baac baamh mienh oix zuqc muangx se gorngv oix longx nor.
5. **Tin-Hungh heuc lungh ndiev mienh goiv hnyouv guangc zuiz (Gong-zoh 17:30** *Zinh ndaangc mienh maiv hiuv nyei ziangh hoc, Tin-Hungh maiv zorqv ninh mbuo nyei zuiz. Mv baac ih zanc Tin-Hungh hatec yietc zungv lungh ndiev norm-norm dorngx nyei mienh oix zuqc goiv hnyouv guangc zuiz.*) Mbuo laanh laanh mienh oix zuqc dau dongh Yesu heuc nyei, mbuo hnangv haaix nor dau biux mengh mbuo mingh fai yiem yietc liuz nyei dorngx. Mbuo duqv njoux weic Tin-Hungh nyei en. **Sienx fim jauv dorngh Tin-Hungh nyei en liouc taux bun mbuo.**
6. Naaiv laanh mienh nyei baengc liemh zeih longx nzengc. *Wuov dauh mienh liemh zeih longx daaih ziouc dorh jienv ninh nyei jiuc yangh jauv mingh mi'aqv* (v.9)

C. Maaih longx nyei sic cuotv ziouc maaih mienh gorngv nyauv (Yo[^]han 5:10-18)

1. Mienh duqv buatac mbuoqc horngh nyei sic ziouc maaih mienh cai, caux gorngv nyauv.
2. **Yiutai mienh caux duqv zorc longx wuov laanh mienh gorngv (Yo[^]han 5:10-13):** “Dingh Gong Hnoi meih dorh jienv jiuc mingh haaix ndau se dorngc mbuo nyei leiz” (v.10). Naaiv laanh mienh butv baengc daaih lauh. Meih hnamv daaih mienh horpc zuqc caux jienv ninh a’hneiv weic ninh duqv longx mv baac ninh mbuo gorngv nyei biux mengh ninh mbuo nyei leiz fingx gauh jienv mienh.
3. **Yesu caux duqv zorc longx wuov laanh mienh gorngv (Yo[^]han 5:14-15):** *Nqa'haav Yesu aengx buatac ninh zorc longx wuov dauh mienh yiem zaangc Tin-Hungh nyei biauv ziouc gorngv mbuox ninh, “Mangc gaax, meih nyei baengc zorc longx nzengc. Yangh naaiv jiex maiv dungx baamz zuiz aqv oc. Nziex meih aengx haih buangh gauh kouv jiex nyei naanc zingh.”* Naaiv dauh nyei baengc se laaix ninh zoux nyei zuiz. Mv baac baengc yaac maiv zeiz nzunc-nzunc weic mbuo ganh zoux nyei zuiz. Mangc yiem Yo[^]han 9:1-4, Yesu gorngv taux yiem-toi m’zing waaic nyei mienh: *“Ninh m’zing maengh maiv zeiz laaix ninh ganh nyei zuiz fai ninh diex maac nyei zuiz. Ninh nyei m’zing maengh se weic bun Tin-Hungh zoux nyei sic yiem naaiv dauh mienh nyei sin biux mengh cuotv daaih”.*
4. Mv baac yiem naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc, naaiv laanh mienh nyei baengc se laaix ninh nyei zuiz. Weic naaiv, Yesu donv gorngv mbuox ninh - se gorngv ninh maiv guangc ninh aengx buangh gauh kouv jiex. Yesu donv nyei waac haih gorngv taux deic nyuoqc se gauh kouv jiex.
5. Wuov dauh mienh nzuonx mingh gorngv mbuox zoux hlo nyei Yiutai Mienh, *“Zorc yie longx wuov dauh se dongh Yesu”* (v.15). Weic ninh gamh nziex Yiutai mienh, ninh corc guaix fai pienx zuiz bun Yesu. Maiv gunv Yesu donv liuz ninh mv baac...Maaih, fai hiuv, naaiv nyungc mienh nyei fai?
6. **Yiutai mienh caux Yesu (v.16-18):** *Weic zuqc Yesu longc Dingh Gong Hnoi zoux naaiv deix sic, Yiutai Mienh cingx daaih zoux doqc ninh. 17 Mv baac Yesu gorngv mbuox ninh mbuo, “Yie nyei Die zanc-zanc zoux gong taux ih zanc. Yie yaac zoux gong aqv.” 18 Yesu hnangv naaiv nor gorngv, zoux hlo nyei Yiutai Mienh gauh fatv oix daix ninh, weic zuqc ninh maiv daan dorngc Dingh Gong Hnoi nyei leiz hnangv. Ninh yaac gorngv Tin-Hungh zoux ninh nyei Die, ziouc taaih ninh ganh caux Tin-Hungh fih ndongc hlo.*
7. Weic Yesu zorc baengc yiem dingh gong hnoi Yiutai mienh oix daix ninh. Mv baac ninh gorngv, Zangc diex zanc-zanc zoux gong, Yesu yaac horpc zuqc zoux gong. Dingh gong se maiv zeiz gorngv dingh zoux kuv sic. Yesu gorngv nyei se ninh caux Zangc Diex zoux gong fih ndongc weic Ninh se Tin-Hungh Nyei Dorn, zuangx mienh yaac hiuv duqv Yesu gorngv ninh se Tin-Hungh.

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. **Yesu dau Yiutai mienh biux mengh gorngv ninh se Tin-Hungh.** *Yie gorngv zien mbuox meih mbuo, Zaangc Diex nyei Dorn maiv haih sueih ganh nyei hnyouv zoux haaix nyungc. Dorn buatac Die zoux haaix nyungc, ninh ziouc kungx zoux wuov nyungc hnangv. Die zoux haaix nyungc, ninh nyei Dorn ziouc zoux wuov nyungc.*

2. **Dorn caux Diex juangc hnamv:** “*Zaangc Diex hnamv ninh nyei Dorn, ziouc zorqv ganh zoux nyei yietc zungv sic bun ninh nyei Dorn mangc. Ninh zungv oix zoux gauh hlo naaiv deix sic bun ninh nyei Dorn mangc, meih mbuo ziouc mbuoqc horngh haic*
3. **Dorn caux Diex juangc hatc maaz:** *Zaangc Diex ganh maiv siemv haaix dauh nyei zuiz.*
4. **Dorn oix siemv lung h ndiev mienh nyei zuiz:** “*Ninh [Zangc Diex] zorqv lingc jiu bun ninh nyei Dorn siemv yietc zungv zuiz.*”

4. Ei Ziouv Borngz Duqv Mbiauz Camv

Ging-sou yiem: Lugaa 5:1-11

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Mbuo nyei Ziouv Yesu Giduc longc pou-tong nyei ga'naaiv njaaux taux jienv nyei sic yiem sai-gorx mienh nyei maengc. Yesu longc mbiauz njaaux taux sai-gorx mbuo i nzunc (maaih nzunc yiem naaiv, maaih nzunc ninh daic liuz panh naangh daaih yiem Yo^han 21:1-22), i nzunc zungv yiem Gaa^li^li koiv. Naaiv se ninh nyei da'nyeic nzunc dongh ninh heuc sai-gorx mbuo (mangc Matv^tai 4:19 ninh heuc nzunc ninh mbuo mi'aqv). Ninh mbuo gan dangh hngangv aengx nzuonx mingh lorz mbiauz mi'aqv. Yiem naaiv Yesu njaaux sai-gorx mbuo, yaac fih hngangv nyei njaaux mbuo, hngangv haaix nor zoux ziangx gong, zoux toux gong, zoux duqv gong mingh.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Muangx Ziouv nyei waac (Lugaa 5:4-7)

1. Weic haaix nyungc muangx Ziouv nyei waac (v.4-5)

- a. Mbuo haih zoux Ziouv nyei gong tong fai zoux duqv mingh weic mbuo muangx ninh nyei waac. Ninh gorngv nyei waac fai waac yiem Ging-sou.
- b. Mbuo muangx weic Ziouv gorngv. Hngangv Bide gorngv nor, “*Ziouv aah! Yie mbuo ziangh muonz borngz gau kouv nzengc. Yietc dauh mbiauz yaac maiv duqv. Mv baac yie ei jienv meih nyei waac borngz mungz njiec.*”
- c. Mbuo oix zuqc jangx jienv Bide mbuo se benx borngz mbiauz toux nyei mienh...Ninh mbuo haih ginv maiv muangx fai ei borngz mbiauz doic gorngv. Mbuo ih jaax hnoi yaac fih hngangv nyei mbuo haih ginv ei Ziouv nyei waac fai, ei mbuo hiuv nyei, fai mbuo nyei doic gorngv nyei. Yiem wuov hnoi sienx gorngv maaih camv nyei borngz mbiauz mienh mangc jienv mangc gaax Bide muangx Yesu fai ei ninh ganh hiuv nyei. *Mbuo maiv haih nzauh mbuo nyei doic (liemh ndaam mengh sienx Yesu wuov deix), ga'nyiec nyei mienh, fai laangz zong mienh gorngv, fai hnamv taux mbuo nyei, zoux bun mbuo maiv muangx Yesu gorngv nyei waac.*
- d. Mbuo oix zuqc zoux ei Ziouv gorngv nyei maiv gunv ninh gorngv nyei waac doix dekc taux dongh mbuo hiuv nyei. Yesu heuc Bide zoux i nyungc doix dekc taux ninh hiuv taux borngz mbiauz nyei jauv: 1) "Aengx nzaeng nzangv jiex mingh deix wuov maengx wuom ndo nyei dorngx borngz mungz njiec zorqv mbiauz maah!" 2) Borngz mbiauz yiem lung hnoi zanc. Yesu heuc ninh sienx Yesu.

- e. Mbuo oix zuqc muangx Ziouv nyei waac, maiv haih bun buangh zuqc nyei sic gunv mbuo: *"Ziouv aah! Yie mbuo ziangh muonz borngz gau kouv nzengc. Yietc dauh mbiauz yaac maiv duqv (v. 5)"*. Yesu heuc ninh mbuo zoux nyei, maiv gunv yiem ninh mbuo ganh nyei qaqv ziangh muonz zoux maiv duqv ...yiem Ziouv nyei qaqv haih zoux duqv mingh. Yesu oix ninh mbuo muangx waac, hiuv jiev gorngv ziangh muonz borngz maiv duqv.
- f. Mbuo oix zuqc sienx, maiv gunv nzunc baav aqc duqv bieqc hnyouv fai mienh haih mangc piex Yesu. Bide nzauh taux Yesu nyei mengh: *"Ziouv aah! Yie mbuo ziangh muonz borngz gau kouv nzengc. Yietc dauh mbiauz yaac maiv duqv."* Bide hnavg naaiv nor gorngv weic zuqc ninh hnaamv gorngv *"Yie mbuo se borngz mbiauz mienh, meih se maiv zeiz"* wuov nyungc, *"maiv oix bun meih zuqc nyaev weic dorngc"* wuov nyungc eix-leiz. Maaih ziangh hoc mbuo gamh nziex maiv ei Ziouv, maiv longc sienx fim, nzauh heix mienh haih jatv. Daax nzuonx, mbuo oix zuqc muangx Ziouv nyei waac maiv gunv doic, fai mienh hnavg haaix nor hnamv, hnavg haaix nor gorngv, maiv zuqc nzauh fai gamh nziex mienh, maiv dungz sungh-sungh soqv-soqv.
- 2. Muangx Ziouv nyei waac duqv nyei (v. 6-7)**
- a. Bide muangx Ziouv nyei waac borngz mungz njiec wuov nzangv, maaih i nyungc cuotv daaih.
- b. Da'yietv, *"Duqv mbiauz camv! haic. Mungz kaav deix huv mi'aqv"* (v.6).
- c. Da'nyeic, *"Simon mbuo ziouc yaapv ninh mbuo nyei zorqv mbiauz doic dorh wuovoux nzangv daaih tengx. Ioux nzangv maaih mbiauz buangv nzengc. Nzangv kaav deix zemh aqv"* (v.7).
- d. Se gorngv zoux Ziouv nyei gong, ei Ziouv nyei waac, duqv nyei leic zinh se camv.

B. Gueic Njiec Ziouv nyei nza'hmien (Lugaa 5:8-10)

1. Weic haaix nyungc gueic njiec Ziouv nyei nza'hmien? (v.8-10)
- a. Kungx muangx hnavg mv baac maiv gueic njiec Ziouv nyei nza'hmien fai zieqv duqv Ziouv nor zoux douc ziouc hnavg Faa^laa^si mienh nor. Laaic duqv ninh mbuo muangx Ziouv nyei waac mv baac lorz qiangx daix Ziouv Yesu.
- b. Se gorngv mbuo mangc ganh, zieqv duqv ganh, yaac mangc Yesu yaac zieqv duqv Yesu nor, kungx oix zuqc gueic njiec Ziouv nyei nza'hmien hnavg. *Simon Bide buac hnavg naaiv nor ninh ziouc gueic njiec Yesu nyei cingh mborqc ga'hlen gorngv, "Ziouv aah! Tov leih go deix yie maah! Weic zuqc yie se zuiz-mienh"* (v.8). Bide buac ninh ganh se zuiz-mienh, ninh se borngz mbiauz zangc, benx zoux sa'eix mienh, mv baac duqv buangh Yesu nyei ziangh hoc, ninh zieqv duqv ganh se zuiz-mienh.
- c. Bide zieqv duqv Yesu se dongh haaix dauh: Ninh nyei Ziouv. Zeix lung h zeix ndau zeix nyungc-nyungc wuov dauh Ziouv. Puix duqv zipv mienh ceng, taaih , gueic njiec yiem ninh nyei nza'hmien. Yiem ging-sou, baamh mienh maiv haih gueic njiec yietc nyungc nyei nza'hmien baaix cuotv liuz Tin-Hungh. Naav se biux mengh Yesu se Tin-Hungh (Singx Dorn).
2. Gueic njiec Ziouv nyei nza'hmien duqv nyei (v. 10-11):
- a. Maaih camv nyungc cuotv daaih se gorngv sienx Yesu nyei mienh gueic njiec yiem ninh nyei nza'hmien.

- b. Da'yietv gueic njiec nyei mienh duqv baengh orn "Meih maiv dungx gamh nziex oc."
- c. Da'nyeic maaih gong bun zoux, "Yangh naaiv jiex meih oix lorz mienh." (v.10)
- d. Da'faam, ninh zoux nyei haih zoux duqv tong, zoux duqv taux daauh, zoux duqv bieqc bouc. Janx gikc waac gorngv "lorz/catch" wuov joux waac maaih eix-leiz gorngv zorqv duqv nangh nyei. Lorz mbiauz nyei mienh zorqv duqv mbiauz nor mbiauz daic mi'aqv, mv baac lorz mienh nyei mienh, se dorh ziangh maengc bun lorz duqv nyei mienh.
- e. Gueic njiec Ziouv nyei nza'hmien nyei mienh oix zuqc guangc baamh gen nyei jauv caux ga'naaiv. "Ninh mbuo ziouc tor nzangv cuotv wuom-hlen, yietc zungv ga'naaiv guangc nzengc gan jienv Yesu mingh aqv." Yaac oix zuqc gan jienv Yesu mingh. Ninh mbuo guangc jienv biauv, hmuangv doic, doic, nzangv, mungz, nyungc-nyungc dongh ninh mbuo hnamv, ninh mbuo haih nyei weic oix duqv yietc liuz nyei zingh nyeic. Gan Yesu mingh maaih eix-leiz gorngv zuqc mienh zoux doqc, mangc maiv faux mueic, mangc maiv jiex, maiv hiuv wuov ndaangc nyei jauv. Yaac maaih eix-leiz gorngv duqv gan *buo hnyangx* zeix lunggh zeix ndau wuov dauh Ziouv.

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Mbuo hhangv haaix nor haih zoux duqv Ziouv nyei gong bieqc bouc, haih zoux duqv mingh, haih zoux duqv tong?
2. Oix zuqc muangx Ziouv nyei waac, yaac oix zuqc gueic njiec ninh nyei nza'hmien (zieqv duqv Ziouv se dongh haaix dauh, zieqv duqv mbuo se haaix dauh - mbuo se zuiz-mienh).
3. Yesu gorngv, "Se gorngv meih mbuo hnamv yie, meih mbuo ziouc ei jienv yie nyei lingc zoux" (Yo^han 14:15).
4. Mbuo buatac laanh-laanh mienh zieqv duqv Ziouv yaac zieqv duqv ganh, nyei mienh, nzunc-nzunc puoqv njiec Ziouv nyei nza'hmien (I^saa^yaa, Yo^han, Yo^su^waa). Kungx Tin-Hunggh ganh hhangv puix duqv zipv mbuo gueic njiec baaix ninh.

5. Yesu Giduc Nyei Hatc Maaz Zunc Mienh Cuotv

Ging-sou yiem: Maako 1:21-28; Lugaa 4:31-37

Yesu caux ninh nyei sai-gorx mbuo mingh taux Kaa^be^naa^um Mungv. Taux Dingh Gong Hnoi, Yesu mingh wuov wuic dorngh njaaux mienh. Zuangx mienh mbuoqc horngh haic, weic zuqc ninh njaaux nyei waac maaih hatc maaz. Ninh njaaux maiv hhangv njaaux leiz nyei fin-saeng. Wuov zanc, liemh zeih maaih dauh zuqc hieh guaiv mienv muoqv nyei mienh bieqc ninh mbuo nyei wuic dorngh nauc-nauc nyei gorngv, "Naa^saa^letv Mungv nyei Yesu aah! Meih maaih haaix nyungc guen zuqc yie mbuo? Meih daaih naaiv oix mietc nzengc yie mbuo? Meih haaix dauh yie hiuv nyei. Meih se Tin-Hunggh nyei wuov dauh Cing-Nzengc Mienh." Yesu hatc wuov dauh mienv, "Maiv dungx ko lo. Cuotv naaiv dauh mienh nyei sin daaih maah!" Wuov dauh hieh guaiv mienv bun wuov dauh mienh ndatc ndatc nyei ciou, ngaauv-ngaauv nyei heuc jienv cuotv mi'aqv. Zuangx mienh mbuoqc horngh haic, laanh ziouc naaic laanh, "Naaiv haaix nyungc orqv? Siang-njaaux nyei leiz fai niv? Naaiv laanh mienh maaih hatc maaz hatc hieh

guaiiv mienv, mienv yaac muangx ninh nyei waac.” Yesu nyei mengh dauh ziouc siepv-siepv nyei sing gormx Gaa^li^li Saengv.

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Kaa^be^naa^um se yietc norm jienv nyei dorngx yiem Gaa^li^li saengv. Yesu njaaux leiz yiem dingh gong hnoi yiem wuov wuic dorng, maaih laanh mienh maaih mienv, mienv gorngv tong wuov laanh mienh, Yesu zunc mienv cuotv biux mengh ninh nyei hatc maaz.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Yesu nyei hatc maaz: biux mengh yiem ninh njaaux nyei

1. **Ninh njaaux nyei jauv:** pou-tong nyei njaaux yiem dingh gong hnoi. Yesu bieqc wuic mingh, goux wuic mienh heuc ninh njaaux, daux gaux i nzunc, doqc nzamc leiz latc sou 6:4-9; daux gaux guon jienv, sai-mienh gorngv buang waac, doqc douc waac mienh fiev nyei sou, liuz cingx zunh doz... Naaiv se qiangx bun Yesu zunh. Mbuo maiv hiuv duqv muonc taux ninh njaaux nyei, mv baac ninh camv nyei njaaux taux hnyouv nyei jauv, maiv zeiz beih zangc zoux nyei sic fai zoux leiz.
2. **Ninh njaaux nyei hatc maaz:** Mbuo hiuv duqv mengh nyei se ninh njaaux nyei biux mengh taux ninh nyei hatc maaz. Ninh njaaux nyei nuqv taux mienh nyei hnyouv. Mienh zieqv duqv gorngv naaic se Tin-Hungh nyei waac caux zien leiz.
3. **Ninh njaaux nyei eix-leiz:** *Zuangx mienh mbuoqc horngh haic, weic zuqc ninh njaaux nyei waac maaih hatc maaz. Ninh njaaux maiv hnangv njaaux leiz nyei fin-saeng (v.22).*

B. Yesu nyei hatc maaz: biux mengh yiem ninh hatc mienv cuotv

1. **Mienv nyei fiem-fingx:** Weic Yesu njaaux nyei waac maaih hatc maac, zoux bun mienv yiem laanh mienh (naaiv laanh mienh se yiem wuic dorng) *nauc-nauc nyei gorngv, “Naa^saa^letv Mungv nyei Yesu aah! Meih maaih haaix nyungc guen zuqc yie mbuo? Meih daaih naaiv oix mietc nzengc yie mbuo? Meih haaix dauh yie hiuv nyei. Meih se Tin-Hungh nyei wuov dauh Cing-Nzengc Mienh” (v. 23-24).* Mienv gengh maaih nyei, ninh mbuo yaac haih bieqc gunv maiv sienx Tin-Hungh nyei mienh nyei. Mienv gunv wuov laanh mienh nyei maengc, mienv longc wuov laanh mienh nyei nzuih caux qiex caux Yesu gorngv waac.
2. **Mienv gorngv nyei waac:** Mienv gorngv buo nyungc. **Da’yietv**, *“Naa^saa^letv Mungv nyei Yesu aah! Meih maaih haaix nyungc guen zuqc yie mbuo? (Maako 1:24; Lugaa 5:34.)* Ninh gorngv nyei se mbuo maiv maaih haaix nyungc fih hnangv, maaih eix-leiz se njang caux hmuangx se maiv maaih yietc nyungc fih-hnangv. **Da’nyeic**, *“Meih daaih naaiv oix mietc nzengc yie mbuo?”* Mietc fai zunc cuotv mienh nyei sin. Mienv nyei mauv se oix bieqc mienh yaac oix gunv mienh, oix longc mienh nyei sin, weic ninh mbuo nzauh maiv maaih sin dorh ninh mbuo. Ninh mbuo zaih dangh nziouv zanc zuqc mietc yietc liuz. **Da’faam**, *“Meih haaix dauh yie hiuv nyei. Meih se Tin-Hungh nyei wuov dauh Cing-Nzengc Mienh.”* Maiv gunv mienv gorngv zuqc nyei, Yesu maiv qiemx zuqc mienv tengx zoux zorngh zengx. Ninh se cing-nzengc, ziouc bun hmuangx nyei mienv gamh nziex.
3. **Mienv zuqc Yesu hatc ninh cuotv:** *Yesu hatc wuov dauh mienv, “Maiv dungx ko lo. Cuotv naaiv dauh mienh nyei sin daaih maah!” (v. 25).* Maiv gunv ninh gorngv nyei zuqc, Yesu maiv zipv, Yesu heuc ninh maiv dungx ko lo, weic haaix nyungc ninh

maiv zipv, weic zuqc kungx hiuv duqv Yesu hnavg se maiv gaux, oix zuqc maaih sienx fim, maiv maaih sienx fim maiv haih zoux horpc Tin-Hunggh nyei hnyouv (Hipv^{lu} 11:6). Weic naaic Yesu maiv zipv mienv gorngv nyei waac.

C. Yesu nyei hatc maaz: biux mengh yiem cuotv daaih nyei

1. **Yesu hatc nyei:** "Yesu hatc mienv cuotv wuov laanh mienh, *wuov dauh hieh guaiiv mienv bun wuov dauh mienh ndatc ndatc nyei ciou, ngaauv-ngaauv nyei heuc jienv cuotv mi'aqv*" (v.26) biux mengh nyei gorngv taux Yesu nyei hatc maaz
2. **Duqv longx:** Naaiv dauh mienv buangh dauh dongh gauh hlo gauh henv ninh, ninh zuqc Yesu hatc, ninh ziouc zuqc cuotv wuov laanh mienh. Naaiv maiv zeiz manc-manc longx, liemh zeh duqv mienv cuotv. Ninh maiv zeiz maaih m'ngorngv famv nyei baengc nyei mienh. (Ih jaax maaih mienh maaih m'ngorngv famv nyei baengc yaac maaih nyei, mv baac maaih mienh yaac maaih mienv muoqv nyei.) Mienv zoi wuov laanh mienh njiec ndau ndangc ninh cuotv. Mv baac maiv haih hoic wuov laanh mienh weic Yesu nyei qaqv. Mbuo buate mienv zuqc cuotv ninh ziouc jaa hoic wuov laanh mienh ndangc ninh cuotv.
3. **Mienh zieqv duqv nyei:** *Zuangx mienh mbuoqc horngh haic, laanh ziouc naaic laanh, "Naaiv haaix nyungc orqv? Siang-njaaux nyei leiz fai ni? Naaiv laanh mienh maaih hatc maaz hatc hieh guaiiv mienv, mienv yaac muangx ninh nyei waac."* Yesu nyei mengh dauh ziouc siepv-siepv nyei *sing gormx Gaa^{li}^{li} Saengv* (v. 27-28). *Zuangx mienh mbuoqc horngh maiv daan weic Yesu zoux nyei sic hnavg mv baac mbuoqc horngh ninh njaaux nyei caux jienv* (Maako 1:27).

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Yesu njaaux nyei se dongh ninh ganh zoux nyei, mbuo yaac horpc zuqc fih hnavg nyei zoux ei jienv mbuo njaaux nyei.
2. Bun taux mbuo zoux zunh doz mienh oix zuqc ei jienv ganh njaaux nyei.
3. Zoux diex maac nyei mienh yaac fih hnavg nyei oix zuqc ei jienv mbuo njaaux nyei waac zoux.
4. Mbuo njaaux nyei waac maaih hatc maaz weic mbuo nyei maengc ei jienv Ziouv nyei waac zoux cing-nzengc. Ninh nyei waac nyei hatc maaz biux mengh yiem mbuo hnavg haaix nor zoux caux njaaux nyei doix diuc.

6. Yesu Zorc Bide Nyei Maac Buoc

Ging-sou yiem: Maako 1:29-31 "Yesu mbuo cuotv wuic dorngh wuov zanc, baeng zaqc nyei mingh Simon caux An^{ndaa}^{lu} nyei biauv. Yaagorpc caux Yo^{han} yaac mingh nyei. Simon nyei maa-diev butv baengc, sin jorm nyei, bueix jienv coux. Yesu yietv taux, mienh ziouc gorngv baengc mbuox ninh. Yesu ziouc bieqc mingh nanv jienv baengc mienh nyei buoz, ken jiez sin daaih. Sin ziang naaic laangh mi'aqv. Ninh yaac fu-sux Yesu mbuo" (Mangc Matv^{tai} 8:14-15; Lugaa 4:38-39).

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Maiv gunv zoux maa-diev fai maa-buoc, gorngv taux naaic norm mbuox nor, maaih mienh hnamv taux ziex nyungc nyei. Yiem ging-sou maaih i nzunc dekv jienv mbuox gorngv taux, maaih nzunc gorngv taux maa-diev, maaih nzunc gorngv taux maa-buoc. Yiem Loz Ngaengc waac, Naa^omi se benx yietc laanh longx nyei maa-buoc bun taux ninh nyei i dauh mbuangz, yiem Lu^{te} wuov buonv sou. Yiem naaiv Bide nyei maa-diev se yietc laanh mienh dongh duqv zipv Yesu zoux mbuocq horngh jangx hoc yiem ninh nyei maengc.

Mbuocq horngh nyei sic cuotv daaih yiem Bide nyei biau v yiem Kaa^{be}ni^{um}, Yesu yiem wuov zangc Tin-Hungh nyei biau v zunc cuotv liuz mienv (hnavg mbuo buocq zangc baac liuz nzuonx biau v nyanc hnaangx nor). Mv baac yiem wuov biau v maiv maaih lai-hnaangx mbenc jienv wuov, weic baengc hoic yietc laanh jienv nyei mienh - Bide nyei maa-diev. Ninh maiv longx, maiv longx benx qiangx bun Yesu zoux mbuocq horngh nyei jangx hoc yaac bun qiangx mbuo hoqc camv nyungc nyei.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Hoqc taux butv baengc fai maiv longx nyei jauv

1. Siensex Yesu mienh fai benx Yesu nyei mienh se biaux maiv ndutv butv baengc nyei jauv yiem naaiv seix zangc. Cuotv liuz mbuo taux Tin-dorngh, mbuo yiem naaiv baamh gen corc zuqc baengc hoic nyei.
2. Ging-sou gorngv weic camv diuc mienh butv baengc. Hnavg Laa^{saa}latv butv nyei baengc se weic bun Ziouv nyei mbuox duqv njang-laangc (Yo^{han} 11:40). Aqc duqv bieqc hnyouv nyei, mv baac zien nyei maaih ziangh hoc Tin-Hungh duqv njang-laangc yiem mbuo buangh zuqc nyei baengc, kouv naanc, fai daic.
3. Yesu yiem baamh gen nyei ziangh hoc, ninh zorc mienh butv baengc mienh longx weic bun ninh mbuo haih siensex Yesu, fai buac nyei mienh haih siensex Yesu weic buac Yesu nyei qaqv (Yo^{han} 9:3, 38), fai ninh zorc yietc laanh domh jien nyei dorn longx weic bun yietc biau v mienh haih siensex Yesu (Yo^{han} 4:53). Baengc haih bun mienh daaih lorz Yesu.
4. Mbuo oix zuqc zieqv duqv gorngv nyungc-nyungc yiem Tin-Hungh nyei buoz-ndiev (sovereignty of God) maiv gunv mbuo maiv haih bieqc hnyouv nzengc (E^{fe}so 1:11-12).
5. Butv baengc se zuqc mienv hoic, mbuo buac cing nyei mienv hoic mienh nyei m'ngorngv faamv (Maako 5:2-5; Lugaa 9:37-42), hoic mienh nyei sin (Matv^{tai} 9:33; 12:22; Lugaa 13:11,16). Maiv zeiz nyungc-nyungc baengc se weic mienv hoic, mv baac nyungc baav se mienv hoic.
6. Butv baengc se weic zuiz, mv baac nyungc baav baengc se ganh zoux hoic ganh, fai zoux gong kouv jiex jaax (Fi^{lipv}poi 2:25-30).
7. Bide nyei maa-diev butv sin jorm baengc. Yesu gorngv baengc ziouc longx. (Lugaa 4:38 *Yesu cuotv wuic dorngh aengx mingh Simon nyei biau v. Simon nyei maa-diev butv baengc, sin hluqv jorm nyei. Ninh mbuo ziouc tov Yesu tengx.* ³⁹*Yesu ziouc mingh souv jienv ninh nyei ga'hlen hatc sin jorm baengc tuix. Baengc ziouc tuix mi'aqv. Bide nyei maa-diev liemh zeh jiez sin daaih fu-sux Yesu mbuo.*)
8. Weic haaix nyungc Yesu zorc Bide nyei maa-diev? Weic oix bun ninh fu-sux Yesu. Weic haaix nyungc siensex Yesu nyei mienh zuqc butv baengc? Weic oix bun mbuo hoqc duqv gorngv Tin-Hungh bun maengc caux sin zangc wange siangx mbuo - weic

oix mbuo fu-sux ninh. Baengc se haih njaaux mbuo gorngv mbuo wangc siangx nyei ziangh hoc oix zuqc zoux haaix nyungc.

9. Mbuo mangc taux nyungc zeiv yiem Gong-zoh 28:10. Yiem Maa^ta koiv nzou, duqv zorc longx nyei mienh fu-sux tengx ninh mbuo nyei mienh. Maengc se weic fu-sux Ziouv. Baengc se weic njaaux mbuo taux longx nyei ziangh hoc horpc zuqc zoux nyei.

B. Hoqc taux maiv hnamv ganh nyei nza'hmien buonc nyei jauv

1. Da'nyeic nyungc Yesu zoux nyei mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc njaaux mbuo gorngv oix zuqc hnamv taux mienh nyei nza'hmien buonc. Naaiv se sienx Yesu mienh nyei gorn doqv.
2. Yesu njaaux yiem ninh zoux nyei sic. Yesu ziangh hnoi maiv kungx, ninh liemh zeih taux Bide nyei biau v daaih, ziangh hnoi yiem zangc Tin-Hungh nyei biau v, ninh njaaux, ninh zunc mienv cuoty, ninh qiemx zuqc hitv kuonx aqv. Mv baac aengx maaih mienh qiemx zuqc ninh, naaic muonz yaac maaih mienh daaih buangv nzengc Bide nyei biau v oix Yesu tengx zorc baengc.
3. Yesu maiv hnamv taux ninh ganh nyei nza'hmien buonc, ninh fu-sux mienh camv...ninh bun ninh ganh mienh. *Baamh mienh gorngv hnanv haaix nor haih "duqv"...Yesu gorngv hnanv haaix nor haih "bun".*

C. Hoqc taux fu-sux nyei jauv

1. *Yesu zorc longx Bide nyei maa-diev wuov zanc Bide nyei maa-diev liemh zeih jiez sin daaih fu-sux Yesu mbuo.*
2. Baengc liemh zeih longx, fu-sux yaac liemh zeih fih hnanv. Naaiv se horpc zuqc fih hnanv bun taux duqv lindh wuonh zorc longx nyei mienh. Duqv Tin-Hungh guangc zuiz nyei mienh horpc zuqc maaih hnyouv fu-sux Yesu.
3. Yiem Yesu nyei maengc maaih m'sieqv dorn camv nyei zunv hnyouv fu-sux ninh. Bide nyei maa-diev mbenc nyanc hopv bun yietc zungv daaih nyei kaeqv mienh. Naaiv yaac buatc cing yiem Maa^taa zoux nyei gong.
4. M'sieqv dorn nyei gong camv nyei fu-sux yiem biau v nyei gong gengh buatc cing nyei yiem naaiv. Yiem Yesu ganh nyei maengc mbuo buatc maaih m'sieqv dorn camv gan ninh yaac fu-sux ninh, tengx zinh nyaanh, tengx liuc leiz ninh nyei sei, mv baac mbuo buatc Yesu maiv ginv m'sieqv dorn zoux ninh nyei gong-zoh. Yesu paaiv cietv ziepc dauh sai-gorx yietc zungv se m'jangc dorn (Lugaa 10:1). Fiev ging-sou nyei mienh yaac m'jangc dorn, mv baac m'sieqv dorn yaac maaih ninh mbuo ganh nyei gong zoux.

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Mbuo horpc zuqc hoqc fu-sux Tin-Hungh, fu-sux mienh. Mbuo horpc zuqc fu-sux mienh weic zuqc mbuo fu-sux Ziouv.
2. M'sieqv dorn maaih Ziouv paaiv nyei gong zoux horpc nor gengh benx buangv nyei maengc.
3. M'sieqv dorn, zoux auv, zoux maa nyei gong za'gengh camv gor, mv baac maiv dungx la'kuqv gorngv meih mbuo nyei da'yietv nyungc jienv se meih mbuo caux Tin-Hungh nyei jiu tong. Tin-Hungh oix zuqc zoux da'yietv yiem meih mbuo nyei maengc. Se gorngv meih fu'sux Tin-Hungh nor ziouc gauh haih fu-sux ganh nyei hmuangv doic.

7. Yesu Zorc Longx Gomh Huv Baengc Mienh

Ging-sou yiem: Maako 1:40-45 *Maaih dauh butv gomh huv baengc nyei mienh daaih gueic njiec Yesu nyei nza'hmien tov ninh tengx. Ninh gorngv, "Se gorngv meih oix nor, meih haih zorc longx yie nyei baengc." Yesu haiz korv-lienh haic ziouc sung buoz maan jienv ninh yaac gorngv, "Yie oix zorc nyei. Meih longx daaih maah!" Wuov dauh mienh nyei baengc liemh zeh tuix, ninh ziouc longx nzengc mi'aqv. Yesu jaa waac hniev nyei, heuc ninh nzuonx aqv. Ninh gorngv, "Naaiv deix sic cin-maanc maiv dungx mbuox haaix dauh oc. Baeng zaqc nyei mingh sai mienh wuov bun ninh zaah mangc. Mangc liuz, oix zuqc ei Mose fiev nyei leiz dorh saeng-kuv mingh ziec bun Tin-Hungh weic saax meih nyei uix, zoux zorng-zengx bun zuangx mienh hiuv duqv meih nyei baengc longx nzengc." Mv baac wuov dauh mienh mingh taux haaix, qaqv gorngv naaiv deix jauv-louc. Ninh gorngv camv haic, Yesu cingx daaih maiv haih dorng zuangx bieqc haaix norm mungv. Ninh oix zuqc yiem zingh ga'nyiec lengh nyei dorngx, mv baac corc maaih faam-bung feix louc nyei mienh daaih lorz ninh (Mangc Matv[^]tai 8:2-4; Lugaa 5:12-16).*

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Yiem yietc norm Gaa[^]li[^]li saengv nyei mungv dongh Yesu cuotv mingh zunh kuv fienv da'yietv nzunc, maaih laanh butv gomv huv baengc nyei mienh daaih tov Yesu tengx. Butv gomh huv baengc se benx yietc nyungc baengc dongh baamh mienh hiuv duqv lauh jiex nyei baengc. Wuov zanc I[^]yipv mienh zieqv duqv naaiv nyungc baengc yiem 1500 B.C. nyei ziangh hoc. Yiem Yesu nyei ziangh hoc yaac maaih naaiv nyungc baengc camv (Mangc Matv[^]tai 10:8; 11:5; Luke 7:22) Mv baac naaiv se benx da'yietv nzunc dongh Yesu buangh zuqc naaiv nyungc baengc nyei mienh.

Gorngv mengh-muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Butv Gomh Huv Baengc Nyei Mienh

1. Butv Gomh Huv Baengc: Naaiv nyungc baengc maiv simv mienh, maiv gunv butv zoih fai jomc, guai fai hngongx. Ih jaax hnoi naaiv nyungc baengc nzengc-nzengc yiem Africa, South America, India, China. Mv baac norm-norm dorngx maaih mienh butv naaiv nyungc baengc nyei.
2. Butv naaiv nyungc gomh huv baengc se maaih i setv. Maaih nyungc butv hoic jaan, maaih nyungc butv hoic ndopv. Yiem Ging-sou nyei ziangh hoc camv nyei butv hoic ndopv. Naaiv nyungc baengc se maiv zeiz yiem nziaamv, haih maaih gomh huv baengc yiem sin lauh nyei mv baac maiv hiuv yaac maaih nyei.
3. Baengc butv mbiangx sin se mangc buatc omx, yiem hmien, zaux, buoz...jiex gorn jiex m'normh, nzuih, buoz-ndoqv, zaux-ndoqv ziouc jiex gorn ndutv, m'zing jiex gorn maengh. Ih jaax nyei ndie se haih dangv duqv ndutv nyei mv baac maiv haih aengx bun ndutv nyei ga'naaiv ziangh.
4. Butv gomh huv baengc nyei jaa-zinh se hniev haic yiem loz ngaengc waac. Se gorngv mangc Lewi sou 13 - biux mengh gorngv mbuo hngangv haaix nor zaah duqv naaiv nyungc baengc cuotv. Se gorngv zieqv duqv haaix laanh mienh maaih naaiv nyungc baengc oix zuqc pitv fai zorqv cuotv zuangx mienh mbu'ndongx. Ninh mbuo oix zuqc zoux hngangv maaih mienh daic nor nyiemv. Ziangh sin oix zuqc gomv jienv fai beu jienv maiv bun mienh buatc, mingh haih buangh zuqc mienh oix zuqc heuc gorngv maiv cing-nzengc weic donv maiv bun mienh daaih nitv fatv (Lewi 13:45; Sauv mienh 12:12). Liemh buoqc zangc nyei dorngx yaac maiv bun mienh juangc.

5. Butv gomh huv baengc yiem hipv^{lu} waac se maaih eix-leiz gorngv “mborqv, fai fitv zuqc” - naaiv nyungc baengc nyei mienh se gorngv zuqc Tin-Hungh mborqv fai fitv. Ninh mbuo se funx maiv cing-nzengc nyei mienh, maiv zeiz zoux zuiz maiv cing-nzengc. Butv naaiv nyungc baengc nyei mienh benx fangx gorngv taux zuiz.

B. Hnamv Butv Gomh Huv Baengc Nyei Ziouv

1. Butv gomh huv baengc mienh daaih lorz Yesu biux mengh ninh nyei sienx fim yiem Yesu caux Yesu nyei qaqv. *Maaih laanh mienh butv gomh huv baengc daaih gueic njiec Yesu nyei nza'hmien. Ninh gorngv, “Domh Gorx aac, se gorngv meih oix nor, meih haih zorc longx yie nyei baengc”* (Matv^{tai} 8:2). Yesu se haih nyei! Mv baac ninh oix nyei fai?
2. Weic Yesu hnamv mienh, ninh korh lienh [Maako 1:41 *Yesu haiz korv-lienh haic ziouc sung buoz maan jienv ninh yaac gorngv, “Yie oix zorc nyei. Meih longx daaih maah!”*]. Ninh nyei hnamv bun ninh maaih hnyouv tengx butv gomh huv baengc nyei mienh.
3. Ninh nyei hnamv biux mengh yiem ninh zoux nyei. Ninh maan jienv butv gomh huv baengc nyei mienh. Pou-tong nor hnavg naaiv nor zoux, maan gomh huv baengc nyei mienh maaih uix, mv baac maiv maaih haaix nyungc haih zoux bun cing-nzengc nyei Ziouv maaih uix.
4. Mbuo buatc cing-nzengc nyei Ziouv tengx zuiz-mienh ndaam zuiz yiem ziepc nzangc jaax (2 Ko^{lin}^{to} 5:21). Giduc maiv maaih zuiz mv baac weic mbuo, Tin-Hungh zoux bun ninh hnavg ninh benx zuiz-mienh, Gikc waac gorngv “*Tin-Hungh bun ninh benx zuiz weic bun mbuo caux ninh juangc maengc ziangh ziouc duqv caux Tin-Hungh horpc hnyouv*”.

C. Butv Gomh Huv Baengc Nyei Leiz

1. “*Baeng zaqc nyei mingh sai-mienh wuov bun ninh zaah mangc. Mangc liuz, oix zuqc ei Mose fiev nyei leiz dorh saeng-kuv mingh ziec bun Tin-Hungh weic saax meih nyei uix, zoux zorong-zengx bun zuangx mienh hiuv duqv meih nyei baengc longx nzengc.*” (Maako 1:44).
2. Mangc **Lewi 14 zang** Ziouv gorngv mbuox Mose, 2 “*Naaiv se mienh butv gomh huv baengc longx mingh saax uix wuov hnoi oix zuqc gan nyei leiz. Oix zuqc dorh ninh mingh lorz sai mienh. 3 Sai mienh oix zuqc cuotv ga'nyiec ziqc ndopv-liuh ciangv, yaac oix zuqc zaah mangc ninh. Se gorngv buatc butv gomh huv baengc nyei mienh longx mi'aqv, 4 sai mienh ziouc heuc zorqv i norm maiv maaih uix nyei norqc nangh caux si^{ndaa} zongh ndiangx, ba'gi suix-siqv caux husopc miev weic oix saax uix wuov dauh. 5 Sai mienh heuc ninh zorqv norm norqc yiem zaangh jienv wuom-daaiah nyei nie-mor gu'nguaaic daix. 6 Ninh aengx zorqv nangh wuov norm norqc caux si^{ndaa} zongh ndiangx, ba'gi suix-siqv caux husopc miev, yietc njiec ziemx zaangh jienv wuom-daaiah nyei nie-mor gu'nguaaic daix wuov norm norqc nyei nziaamv. 7 Sai mienh oix zuqc fuqv butv liuz gomh huv baengc oix saax uix wuov laanh mienh siec nzunc, ziouc dingc ninh cing-nzengc mi'aqv. Sai mienh aengx zorqv nangh wuov norm norqc bungx wuov mboux. “Duqv saax uix wuov dauh oix zuqc nzoix ninh nyei lui-houx, teix nzengc sin zaangc nyei biei caux mba'biei. Longc wuom nzaaux liuz sin ziouc maiv maaih uix aqv. Nqa'haav bieqc ndopv-liuh ciangv duqv nyei mv baac oix zuqc yiem ganh nyei ndopv-liuh ga'nyiec maengx siec hnoi. 9 Taux da'cietv hnoi ninh*”

oix zuqc aengx teix mba'biei, teix siaam caux mungh maih biei caux sin zaangc nyei yietc zungv biei. Ninh oix zuqc nzox lui-houx, longc wuom nzaaux sin, ninh ziouc cing-nzengc mi'aqv. 10 “Taux da'betv hnoi ninh oix zuqc dorh i dauh ba'gi yungh gouv dorn caux yietc dauh doix hnyangx nyei ba'gi yungh zeic, yietc zungv maiv waaic fangx nyei. Yaac oix zuqc dorh juqv morqv bienx, Yaac oix zuqc dorh yietc gorngc ziepc gouv nyei buo gouv 11 Tengx ninh saax uix wuov dauh sai mienh ziouc dorh saax uix nyei mienh caux ninh fongc horc ziec nyei ga'naaiv taux Ziouv nyei nza'hmien, Wuic Buangh Ndopv-Liuh nyei gaengh ndaangc. 12 “Sai mienh ziouc zorqv yietc dauh wuov deix ba'gi yungh gouv dorn caux yietc gorngc ziepc gouv nyei buo gouv ga'lanv youh ziec weic zoux dorngc nyei zuiz. Ninh oix zuqc zorqv daaih yiem Ziouv nyei nza'hmien cunv ging weic zoux cunv ging fongc horc nyei ga'naaiv. 13 Sai mienh oix zuqc yiem daix ziec weic fiqv zuiz caux buov ziec nyei ga'naaiv wuov norm cing-nzengc dorngx daix, weic zuqc ziec fiqv zoux dorngc zuiz nyei ga'naaiv caux ziec weic fiqv zuiz nyei ga'naaiv fih hngangv nyei benx sai mienh nyei nzengc. Se cing-nzengc jiex nyei ga'naaiv. 14 Sai mienh ziouc zorqv deix ziec weic zoux dorngc zuiz wuov dauh saeng-kuv nziaamv guoqv saax uix naaiv dauh mienh nyei mbiaauc bung m'normh biouv caux mbiaauc jieqv buoz-ndoqv-nyeiz caux mbiaauc jieqv zaux-ndoqv-nyeiz. 15 Sai mienh yaac oix zuqc zorqv deix wuov gorngc ziepc gouv nyei buo gouv ga'lanv youh dox ganh nyei zaaix jieqv buoz-zaangv, 16 yaac longc mbiaauc jieqv buoz-ndoqv-ziangv coqv yiem zaaix jieqv buoz-zaangv nyei youh, ziouc yiem Ziouv nyei nza'hmien tiu siec nzunc. 17 Ninh oix zuqc aengx zorqv deix yiem zaaix jieqv buoz-zaangv zengc njiec nyei youh guoqv jienv oix saax uix wuov dauh mienh nyei mbiaauc bung m'normh biouv, caux mbiaauc jieqv buoz-ndoqv-nyeiz, caux mbiaauc jieqv zaux-ndoqv-nyeiz, se yiem guoqv liuz ziec weic fiqv zoux dorngc zuiz wuov dauh saeng-kuv nyei nziaamv gu'nguaaic. 18 Sai mienh nyei buoz-zaangv zengc njiec nyei youh oix zuqc nzaatv saax uix wuov laanh mienh nyei m'nqorngv ziouc yiem Ziouv nyei nza'hmien tengx ninh fiqv zuiz. 19 “Sai mienh aengx zorqv fongc horc weic fiqv zuiz nyei ga'naaiv daaih ziec tengx saax uix wuov laanh mienh fiqv zuiz. Nqa'haav daix buov ziec nyei saeng-kuv. 20 Sai mienh ziouc zorqv daaih caux fongc horc ziec nyei laangh ziqc an wuov ziec-dorngc tengx ninh fiqv zuiz. Ninh ziouc cing-nzengc mi'aqv. 21 “Mv baac se gorngv mienh jomc haic, maaiz maiv jiez naaiv buoqv ga'naaiv, oix zuqc dorh yietc dauh ba'gi yungh gouv cunv ging weic fiqv zoux dorngc nyei zuiz. Yaac oix zuqc dorh i morqv ga'lanv youh, 22 caux i norm norqc nqo fai i norm baeqc gopv lunx ziux ninh haih lorz duqv nyei. Longc norm ziec fiqv zuiz, aengx longc norm buov ziec. 23 “Taux da'betv hnoi oix saax uix wuov laanh mienh oix zuqc dorh naaiv buoqv ga'naaiv taux Ziouv nyei nza'hmien, Wuic Buangh Ndopv-Liuh nyei gaengh ndaangc, jiu bun sai mienh weic tengx ninh saax uix. 24 Sai mienh ziouc zorqv ziec weic fiqv zoux dorngc zuiz nyei ba'gi yungh dorn, caux yietc gorngc ziepc gouv nyei buo gouv ga'lanv youh, 25 Ninh ziouc daix ziec weic fiqv zoux dorngc zuiz naaiv dauh ba'gi yungh dorn, zorqv deix nziaamv guoqv oix saax uix naaiv dauh mienh nyei mbiaauc bung m'normh biouv, caux mbiaauc jieqv buoz-ndoqv-nyeiz, caux mbiaauc jieqv zaux-ndoqv-nyeiz. 26 Sai mienh oix zuqc aengx zorqv deix ga'lanv youh dox ganh nyei zaaix jieqv buoz-zaangv, 27 aengx longc mbiaauc jieqv buoz-ndoqv-ziangv coqv yiem zaaix jieqv buoz-zaangv nyei youh, ziouc yiem Ziouv nyei nza'hmien tiu siec nzunc. 28 Aengx longc deix yiem ninh nyei buoz-zaangv zengc njiec nyei youh guoqv jienv mbiaauc bung m'normh biouv caux mbiaauc jieqv buoz-

ndoqv-nyeiz caux mbiaauc jieqv zaux-ndoqv-nyeiz, se yiem guoqv liuz ziec weic fiqv zuiz wuov dauh saeng-kuv nyei nziaamv gu'nguaaic. 29 Yiem sai mienh nyei buoz-zaangv zengc njiec nyei youh nzaatv saax uix wuov laanh mienh nyei m'ngorngv. Sai mienh ziouc yiem Ziouv nyei nza'hmien tengx ninh fiqv zuiz. 30 Sai mienh oix zuqc tengx ninh ziec. Ziux wuov laanh mienh lorz duqv nyei, norqc nqo fai baeqc gopv lunx, 31 yietc norm ziec weic fiqv zuiz, yietc norm zoux buov ziec nyei ga'naaiv caux fongc horc nyei laangh ziqc yietc njiec buov. Hnangv naaiv zoux, sai mienh ziouc yiem Ziouv nyei nza'hmien tengx oix saax uix wuov laanh mienh fiqv zuiz.”

3. Gomh huv baengc saax uix nyei leiz gengh muonc yaac mengh nyei, weic zuqc yietc seix mienh mv baac maiv buac yietc laanh mienh duqv longx.
4. Naaiv laanh mienh duqv baengc longx mv baac maiv muangx Yesu nyei waac: *“Mv baac wuov dauh mienh mingh taux haaix, qaqv gorngv naaiv deix jauv-louc. Ninh gorngv camv haic, Yesu cingx daaih maiv haih dornqg zuangx bieqc haaix norm mungv. Ninh oix zuqc yiem zingh ga'nyiec lengh nyei dornqg, mv baac corc maaih faam-bung feix louc nyei mienh daaih lorz ninh”* (Maako 1:45). Zien nyei ninh a'hneiv duqv baengc longx, gengh bingx maiv jienv ninh duqv nyei oix gorngv mengh mbuox mienh taux Yesu, mv baac weic ninh maiv muangx zoux hoic Yesu zoux nyei gong.
5. Lingc caux Leiz se maiv maaih qaqv. Lingc caux leiz maiv haih fioux fai nzaaux maiv ndutv butv gomh huv nyei baengc. Lingc caux leiz haih gorngv butv gomh huv baengc nyei mienh se longx mi'aqv, mv baac maiv haih zorc longx. Lingc caux leiz maiv haih bun mienh caux Zangc Diex duqv horpc hnyouv, maiv gunv zuiz-mienh ndongc haaix oix ei (Lomaa 3:20). Eix-leiz se maiv haih bun mienh duqv yietc liuz nyei maengc; mv baac duqv njoux nyei mienh oix zuqc ei Ziouv nyei leiz.
6. Leiz caux lingc nyei mouz deic hnangv naaiv - Ziouv Yesu oix ninh mingh sai mienh wuov, benx zingh ginx gorngv ninh duqv Yesu zorc longx. Bun Sai mienh haih zieqv duqv Yesu, bun ninh mbuo haih sienx Yesu cingx heuc ninh mingh.

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Yesu korh lienh butv gomh huv baengc nyei mienh, ninh maiv daan zorc hnangv, ninh muoqv. Mbuo buac mienh qiemx zuqc mbuo korh lienh nyei fai? Muoqv se biux menghgengh korh lienh nyei weic zuqc muoqv baengc haih jiex.
2. Zorc liuz butv gomh huv baengc, Yesu jaa waac heuc ninh maiv dungx gorngv mbuox mienh. Mbuo maiv hiuv duqv dingc weic haaix nyungc Yesu hnangv naaiv nor gorngv, Ninh hnangv naaiv nor gorngv se weic zuqc: Maiv oix bun sai-mienh maiv gorngv wuov laanh mienh cing-nzengc weic zuqc ninh mbuo mangc maiv jiex Yesu. Yesu maiv oix mienh kungx daaih lorz ninh zorc baengc mv baac oix mienh daaih sienx. Fai naaiv laanh mienh zoux bun sai-mienh caux faa^laa^si mienh jaa oix daix Yesu. Mv baac mbuo buac cing nyei maiv muangx Yesu nyei waac maaih sic cuotv.
3. *Yesu jaa waac hniev nyei, heuc ninh nzuonx aqv. 44 Ninh gorngv, “Naaiv deix sic cin-maanc maiv dungx mbuox haaix dauh oc* (Maako 1:43). Yesu maiv oix mienh daaih lorz ninh weic kungx oix duqv sin zangc baengc zorc longx, weic butv gomh huv baengc mienh maiv muangx Yesu nyei waac. *Ninh oix zuqc yiem zingh ga'nyiec lengh nyei dornqg, mv baac corc maaih faam-bung feix louc nyei mienh daaih lorz ninh* (Maako 1:45).

8. Yesu Zorc Longx Butv Baengc-Mbai Nyei Mienh

Ging-sou yiem: Lugaa 5:17-26 (mangc Matv[^]tai 9:1-8; Maako 2:1-12)

Maaih hnoi Yesu njaaux jienv mienh, maaih deix Faa[^]li[^]si Mienh caux deix njaaux leiz nyei fin-saeng yaac zueiz jienv wuov. Ninh mbuo yiem Gaa[^]li[^]li Deic nyei norm-norm laangz, yaac yiem Yu[^]ndie Deic, yaac yiem Ye[^]lu[^]saa[^]lem Zingh daaih. Ziouv nyei qaqv caux Yesu yiem, bun ninh haih zorc duqv baengc longx. 18 Maaih deix mienh longc jiuc gaeng dauh butv baengc-mbai mienh, oix dorh bieqc biauv mingh an Yesu nyei nza'hmien. 19 Mv baac mienh camv haic, bieqc maiv taux Yesu wuov. Ninh mbuo ziouc faaux biauv-ngorh, caeqv tong nguaaz, zorqv baengc mienh bueix jienv jiuc bungx njiec zuangx mienh mbu'ndongx, Yesu nyei nza'hmien. 20 Yesu buatac ninh mbuo sienx ndongc naaic longx, ninh ziouc gorngv, "Youz aah! Meih nyei zuiz duqv guangc liuz aqv." 21 Njaaux leiz nyei fin-saeng caux Faa[^]li[^]si Mienh yiem hnyouv hnamv, "Naaiv haaix dauh mienh laeh? Fungc hhangv naaic gorngv waac ki Tin-Hungh? Kungx Tin-Hungh ganh haih guangc duqv mienh nyei zuiz hhangv niaa." 22 Wuov deix mienh hhangv haaix nor hnamv, Yesu hiuv nyei. Ninh ziouc naaic gaax, "Meih mbuo nyei hnyouv weic haaix diuc hhangv naaiv nor hnamv? 23 Gorngv, 'Meih nyei zuiz duqv guangc liuz aqv,' fai gorngv, 'Jiez sin daaih yangh jauv aqv,' naaiv deix i joux waac, haaix joux gauh hec duqv gorngv? 24 Mv baac yie oix bun meih mbuo hiuv duqv yie, Baamh Mienh nyei Dorn, yiem naaiv lungh ndiev maaih hatc maaz guangc mienh nyei zuiz." Yesu mbuox wuov dauh butv baengc-mbai nyei mienh, "Yie mbuox meih, jiez sin daaih dorh jienv meih nyei jiuc nzuonx aqv." 25 Wuov laanh mienh ziouc yiem zuangx mienh nyei nza'hmien liemh zeh jiez sin, dorh jienv ninh bueix wuov norm jiuc, ceng jienv Tin-Hungh nzuonx. 26 Zuangx mienh mbuoqc horngh haic ziouc ceng Tin-Hungh. Ninh mbuo gamh nziex nyei, yaac gorngv, "Ih hnoi mbuo za'gengh buatac mbuoqc horngh haic nyei sic aqv."

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Se gorngv mbuo naaic sienx Tin-Hungh nyei mienh, "Haaix nyungc funx jienv jiex nyei jauv taux Yesu?" Ninh mbuo dau nyei waac se gorngv taux ninh zoux nyei sic se jienv. Mv baac zien jienv se maiv zeiz ninh zoux nyei, maiv gunv ninh zoux nyei se jienv nyei. *Zien jienv se Yesu – Ninh ganh aqv.* Weic haaix nyungc ninh se jienv? Se gorngv ninh gorngv ninh se dongh haaix dauh (Tin-Hungh, Singx Dorn) se maiv zien nor ninh zoux nyei se maiv laamh longc. Nyungc zeiv maiv gunv ninh daic aengx panh naangh daaih mv baac se gorngv ninh se maiv zeiz ninh gorngv ninh ganh se Tin-Hungh, Singx Dorn, ninh daic ziouc maiv haih njoux mienh aqv. Ninh oix zuqc benx Singx Dorn, cingx daic aengx naangh daaih ziouc haih njoux baamh mienh. Se gorngv Yesu maiv zeiz doz-mienh, buangv nzengc doz yaac buangv nzengc mienh nor ninh maiv haih njoux baamh mienh. Njoux Ziouv oix zuqc daic weic zuoqc mbuo, kungx baamh mienh haih daic. Njoux Ziouv oix zuqc cing-nzengc, kungx doz mienh cing-nzengc. Weic naaiv Yesu, buangv nzengc doz-mienh daic weic mbuo. Kungx baamh mienh hhangv maiv zeiz doz nor ninh daic yaac maiv haih njoux zuiz-mienh.

Yiem naaiv norm zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc, Yesu biux mengh ninh se "buangv nzengc doz yaac buangv nzengc mienh". Ninh se benx Doz-Mienh. Maaih mienh camv jiex gorn sienx yaac maaih mienh camv jiex gorn doix-dekc Yesu.

Gorngv mengh-muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Mbuoqc horngh nyei sic

1. Buatc mienh mbai caux ninh nyei doic mbuo nyei sienx fim

- Mienh daaih muangx, *mienh camv haic, bieqc maiv taux Yesu wuov*. Yietc laanh zungv bieqc maiv duqv, mv baac ga'nyiec maaih tei haih faaux taux biau-v-ngorh (se baengh nyei) maiv aqc duqv caeqv.
- Biei laanh doic caux yietc laanh mbai mienh, *caeqv tong nguaaz, zorqv baengc mienh bueix jienv jiuc bungx njiec zuangx mienh mbu'ndongx, Yesu nyei nza'hmien*. Yesu buatc naaiv deix biao laanh nyei sienx fim.
- Zien sienx fim: **da'yietc**, oix zuqc zoux cuotv daaih. Naaiv deix bie laanh doic za'gengh longc za'eix caux qaqv weic oix bun ninh mbuo nyei doic duqv taux Yesu nyei nza'hmien. Zien sienx fim oix zuqc zoux kouv nyei. **Da'nyeic**, zien sienx fim oix zuqc maiv namz hnyouv, weic mienh camv maiv haih mingh fatv Yesu mv baac ninh mbuo maiv namz hnyouv. Daux nzuonx ninh mbuo lorz za'eix, maiv gunv aqc, nyauv, maiv mbienc, ndongc haaix oix zuqc dorh ninh mbuo nyei doic mingh taux Yesu wuov. **Da'faam**, zien sienx fim haih zoux duqv taux bouc. Yesu maiv gorngv hemx fai doqc weic ninh mbuo zoux nyei sic, ninh mbuo daaih lorz Yesu maiv hnavg mienh camv, mv baac Yesu buatc ninh mbuo nyei sienx fim ziouc ceix fuqv bun. Mbuo hnamv duqv zaic nyei fai? Baengc mbai mienh duqv longx, hnamv gaax ninh nyei doic ndongc haaix a'hneiv, orn lorqc.

2. Buatc butv baengc mbai mienh qiemx zuqc nyei

- Yesu liemh zeih buatc baengc mbai mienh qiemx zuqc nyei, duqv baengc mbai zorc longx se maiv zeiz ninh nyei da'yietv nyungc qiemx. Ninh qiemx zuqc Tin-Hungh guangc ninh nyei zuiz.
- Yesu buatc ninh mbuo sienx ndongc naaic longx, ninh ziouc gorngv, "Youz aah! Meih nyei zuiz duqv guangc liuz aqv."* Yesu gorngv nyei eix-leiz se maiv zeiz gorngv weic zuiz ninh zuqc mbai. Mv baac bun mbuo jangx taux gorngv lingh wuonh mbai se gauh kouv sin mbai. Sin kouv, mun, mbai se haih ndutv se gorngv mbuo daic, zuiz caux lingh wuonh nyei ja'zinh gengh daic kouv yietc liuz. Weic naaiv Yesu gorngv mbuox ninh taux jienv jhex nyei qiemx zuqc. Ninh nyei zuiz duqv guangc ziouc haih duqv yietc liuz nyei maengc.
- Maaih deix mienh dorh dauh butv baengc-mbai mienh bueix jienv jiuc daaih lorz Yesu. Yesu buatc naaiv deix mienh sienx ndongc naaiv longx, ninh ziouc mbuox baengc-mbai mienh, "Dorn aac, gunv bungx hnyouv maah! Meih nyei zuiz duqv guangc liuz aqv."* (**Matv.^tai 9:2**) "Guv bungx hnyouv maah" maaih eix-leiz gorngv naaiv laanh mienh nyei hnyouv maiv dan qiemx zuqc sin zorc longx mv baac qiemx zuqc lingh wuonh zorc longx. Ninh caux ninh nyei doic kungx haih hnamv gorngv oix Tin-Hungh zorc ninh nyei baengc mbai longx, mv baac zungv maiv cuotv nzuih tov, mv baac Yesu dau ninh maiv tov nyei.

3. Buatc yaac hiuv duqv Faa^laa^si mienh nyei hnyouv hnamv nyei

- Njaaux leiz nyei fin-saeng caux Faa^li^si Mienh yiem hnyouv hnamv, "Naaiv haaix dauh mienh laeh? Fungc hnavg naaic gorngv waac ki Tin-Hungh? Kungx Tin-Hungh ganh haih guangc duqv mienh nyei zuiz hnavg niaa."* 22 Wuov deix mienh hnavg haaix nor hnamv, Yesu hiuv nyei. Ninh ziouc naaic gaax, "Meih mbuo nyei hnyouv weic haaix diuc hnavg naaiv nor hnamv? 23 Gorngv, 'Meih

nyei zuiz duqv guangc liuz aqv, ' fai gorngv, 'Jiez sin daaih yangh jauv aqv, ' naaiv deix i joux waac, haaix joux gauh hec duqv gorngv? Faa^li^si mienh haiz Yesu hnavg naaiv nor gorngv, ninh mbuo yiem hnyouv hnavg gorngv Yesu gorngv ninh se Tin-Hungh, kungx Tin-Hungh haih guangc zuiz hnavg, weic naaic Yesu gorngv nyei waac bun cing ninh se Tin-Hungh.

- b. *Faa^laa^si mienh hnavg gorngv Yesu fungc maaih hatc maaz guangc zuiz? Kungx Tin-Hungh hnavg haih. Wuov nzunc hnoi, Yesu zoux zuiz dorngc Tin-Hungh aqv.*
- c. *Zoux zuiz dorngc Tin-Hungh weic gorngv ninh caux Tin-Hungh fih ndongc, fai gorngv, zoux kungx Tin-Hungh ganh haih gorngv duqv zoux duqv. Guangc mienh nyei zuiz se kungx Tin-Hungh ganh haic hnavg. Yesu gorngv nyei ki Tin-Hungh aqv ei Faa^laa^si mienh hnavg daaih nor.*
- d. *Yesu hiuv duqv ninh mbuo hnavg haaix nor hnavg, ninh ziouc gorngv, "Meih mbuo weic haaix diuc yiem hnyouv hnavg cuotv waaic nyei sic? (Matv^tai 9:4). Nyungc-nyungc se bingx maiv jienv Tin-Hungh. Maiv gorngv cuotv hnavg yaac bingx maiv jienv Tin-Hungh weic mbuo hiuv duqv naaiv haih tengx orn mbuo fai dingc mbuo yiem mbuo hnavg nyei sic yiem hnyouv. Maiv dungz la'kuqv Tin-Hungh hiuv nyungc-nyungc.*

B. Mbuoqc horngh nyei guangc zuiz

1. Mbuoqc horngh nyei duqv Yesu guangc zuiz

- a. *Naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh fai jangx hoc se duqv Yesu guangc zuiz, maiv daan duqv baengc mbai zorc longx.*
- b. *Kungx Tin-Hungh ganh haih zoux (Yesu Giduc, Singx Dorn). Yietc liuz duqv Tin-Hungh guangc zuiz se benx mbuoqc horngh nyei sic.*
- c. *Mbuo duqv Tin-Hungh guangc mbuo nyei zuiz se benx mbuoqc horngh nyei sic.*

2. Guangc nzengc yietc zungv zuiz

- a. *Mbuo baamh mienh guangc zuiz, mv baac guangc deix hnavg, gin v jienv guangc "Yie haih guangc naaiv nyungc wuov nyungc nyei, mv baac dongh naaiv nyungc dongh wuov nyungc maiv haih guangc."*
- b. *Yesu guangc nzengc yietc zungv zuiz. Gorngv, "Meih nyei zuiz duqv guangc liuz aqv," fai gorngv, "Jiez sin daaih yangh jauv aqv". Naaiv deix i joux waac, haaix joux gauh hec duqv gorngv? Yesu guangc wuov laanh mienh nyei zuiz nzengc.*

3. Guangc ih zanc, liemh zaih guangc zuiz

- a. *Tin-Hungh guangc mbuo nyei zuiz dongh mbuo sienx ninh wuov zanc se maiv zeiz gorngv mbuo hnavg daaih ninh guangc, fai nqa'haav hingv ninh guangc. Mv baac dongh mbuo sienx wuov zanc mbuo ziouc duqv ninh guangc nzengc mbuo nyei zuiz.*
- b. *Yesu gorngv, Meih nyei zuiz duqv guangc liuz aqv." Fai ih zanc naaiv norm ziangh hoc liemh zaih duqv zuiz guangc mi' aqv.*

4. Guangc zuiz yietc liuz

- a. *Nyungc baav, ih zanc mbuo duqv nyei njang hnoi zite fai mitc mi' aqv. Ih zanc mbuo hiuv njang hnoi yienc mi' aqv.*
- b. *Mv baac duqv Tin-Hungh guangc mbuo nyei zuiz se maiv hnavg naaiv. Janx gikc waac se longc "perfect tense" maih eix-leiz gorngv Tin-Hungh guangc mbuo nyei zuiz se maiv goiv yienc, ninh guangc yietc liuz. Gengh mbuoqc horngh nyei*

guangc, guangc yietc nzunc dornx yietc liuz, duqv Tin-Hungh yietc liuz guangc se benx mbuoqc horngh nyei sic.

C. Mbuoqc horngh nyei qaqv

1. Tin-Hungh nyei qaqv biux mengh

- a. Faa^{li}si mienh gorngv Yesu ki Tin-Hungh. Yesu ziouc naaic ninh mbuo, *“Gorngv, ‘Meih nyei zuiz duqv guangc liuz aqv,’ fai gorngv, ‘Jiez sin daaih yangh jauv aqv,’ naaiv deix i joux waac, haaix joux gauh hec duqv gorngv?”*
- b. Naaic nyei waac se maiv zeiz haaix nyungc gauh hungh heic zoux, mv baac haaix nyungc gauh hungh heic gorngv? Gauh hungh heic gorngv *“meih nyei zuiz duqv guangc liuz aqv”* weic zuqc maiv haih zaah duqv gorngv ninh nyei zuiz gengh duqv guangc mi’aqv fai maiv duqv guangc.
- c. Gauh aqc duqv gorngv *jiex sin daaih yangh jauv aqv*, Weic zuqc naaiv deix waac liemh zeih mienh haih mangc duqv cuotv, mangc gaax naaiv laanh mienh gengh haih jiex daaih yangh jauv fai maiv haih. Wuov nyungc ziouc haih biux mengh Yesu gorngv nyei.
- d. Weic Yesu zoux nyei biux mengh ninh haih **zoux** gauh aqc jiex nyei (heuc mbai mienh yangh jauv). Ninh yaac haih guangc mienh nyei zuiz, biux mengh ninh se Tin-Hungh. Se gorngv kungx Tin-Hungh haih guangc mienh nyei zuiz, yietc liuz. Se gorngv Yesu hngv naaic zoux, Ninh se Tin-Hungh.
- e. Ninh zoux nyei yaac biux mengh ninh se baamh mienh nyei dorn. Yesu ganh heuc ninh ganh zoux Baamh mienh nyei dorn (80 nzunc). Naaiv se yiem Ndaaⁿⁱen 7:13-14 maaih eix-leiz gorngv, ninh nyiemc ganh zoux fai, zuqc diev kouv taux daic, duqv yiem Zangc Diex nyei mbiauc maengc. Ninh se zoux Doz-Mienh, Njoux Ziouv. Njoux Ziouv oix zuqc benx doz yaac benx Baamh Mienh. Benx Baamh weic zuqc daic, Benx Doz weic haih maaiz mbuo nyei zuiz.
- f. Yesu zoux nyei - guangc mienh nyei zuiz - se biux mengh ninh zoux Doz-Mienh. Doz benx dauh baamh mienh, Doz maaih baamh mienh nyei sin, kungx ninh ganh hngv haih njoux Zuiz mienh.

2. Tin-Hungh nyei qaqv buate cing benx fangx

- a. Naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc benx fangx taux Siensex Yesu mienh nyei njoux en caux ziangh maengc. (Baengc mbai mienh maiv haih tengx ganh)
- b. Njoux en nyei fangx, mbuo mouz laanh mienh maiv haih tengx ganh fai njoux ganh, hngv mbai nyei mienh (Lomaa 5:6), mv baac mbuo nyei doic, ziepc zuoqv nyei doic tengx mbuo, oix zuqc maaih mienh zunh kuv fiensex mbuox mbuo (Lomaa 10:14-15). Mbuo kungx bangc kaux Yesu njoux mbuo hngv, mbuo maiv haih tengx ganh (E^{fe}so 2:8).
- c. Naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc yaac benx fangx gorngv taux siensex Yesu mienh nyei maengc. Siang maengc se liemh zeih duqv, mbai mienh liemh zeih longx, ninh maiv zeiz manc-manc longx. Ninh maiv nyorng, liuz kekv, liuz yangh. Ninh jiex sin daaih yangh biux mengh gorngv ninh duqv ninh nyei qaqv nzuonx daaih weic ninh haih dorh jienv ninh nyei bueix wuov norm jiuc mingh. *“Wuov laanh mienh ziouc yiem zuangx mienh nyei nza’hmien liemh zeih jiez sin, dorh jienv ninh bueix wuov norm jiuc, ceng jienv Tin-Hungh nzuonx. (v.25)*

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. *Zuangx mienh mbuoqc horngh haic, ziouc ceng Tin-Hungh. Ninh mbuo gamh nziex nyei, yaac gorngv, "Ih hnoi mbuo za'gengh buac mbuoqc horngh haic nyei sic aqv."*(v.26)
2. Tov bun mbuo laanh laanh mienh nyei maengc se hngangv naaiv zieqv duqv. Duqv Tin-Hungh guangc mbuo nyei zuiz yietc liuz yietc seix se domh mbuoqc horngh sic. Mbuo oix zuqc longc mbuo nyei maengc yietc liuz ceng ninh, gamh nziex ninh.

9. Yesu Zorc Longx Buoz Waaic Mienh

Ging-sou yiem: Matv[^]tai 12:9-14; Maako 3:1-5; Lugaa 6:6-11

Yesu cuotv wuov norm dorngx aengx mingh bieqc norm wuic dorngx. 10 Yiem wuov maaih dauh mienh maaih jieqv buoz waaic. Maaih deix mienh oix lorz jauv gox Yesu, ninh mbuo ziouc naaic gaax, "Longc Dingh Gong Hnoi zorc baengc se dorngc mbuo nyei leiz fai maiv dorngc?" 11 Yesu dau, "Se gorngv meih mbuo haaix dauh maaih dauh ba'gi yungh, Dingh Gong Hnoi wuov dauh ba'gi yungh ndortv kuotv mingh, meih mbuo maiv zeiz mingh zorqv ninh baeng cuotv daaih fai? 12 Yietc laanh mienh se gauh jaaix jiex yietc dauh ba'gi yungh. Hngangv naaic, leiz-late bun mbuo longc Dingh Gong Hnoi zoux kuv sic duqv nyei." 13 Yesu ziouc gorngv mbuox buoz waaic wuov dauh mienh, "Sung meih nyei buoz cuotv daaih maah!" Ninh ziouc sung buoz cuotv daaih. Ninh nyei buoz ziouc longx nzengc hngangv longx wuov jieqv nor. 14 Faa[^]li[^]si Mienh ziouc cuotv mingh caangh laangh hngangv haaix nor haih daix Yesu.

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Yiem naaiv Ging-sou, fiev jienv maaih **siec nzunc** dongh Yesu zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei sic yiem dingh gong hnoi. Naaiv se yietc nyungc ninh zoux weic biux mengh taux Faa[^]laa[^]si ei leiz-late caux duqv bungx nqoi yiem Yesu. *"Maaih norm Dingh Gong Hnoi, Yesu jiex mienh nyei mbiauh ndeic. Gan jauv mingh wuov zanc, ninh nyei sai-gorx nienv mbiauh dorv. Faa[^]li[^]si Mienh ziouc mbuox Yesu, "Mangc gaax, ei mbuo nyei leiz, Dingh Gong Hnoi maiv horpc zuqc hngangv naaiv nor zoux. Meih nyei sai-gorx weic haaix diuc zoux?"* (Maako 2:23-24). Maiv gunv nienv mbiauh se maiv dorngc leiz (Nzanc leiz late 23:25) mv baac zorqv mbiauh daaih nomv yiem buoz se funx zoux gong yiem Faa[^]li[^]si mienh nyei leiz. Yesu gorngv mbuox ninh mbuo, *"Tin-Hungh liepc Dingh Gong Hnoi daaih tengx mienh, maiv zeiz zeix mienh daaih weic Dingh Gong Hnoi. Weic naaiv, yie, Baamh Mienh nyei Dorn, zoux Dingh Gong Hnoi nyei Ziouv."* (Maako 2:27-28)

Ih jaax hnoi mbuo zieqv duqv gorngv dingh gong hnoi caux Ziouv nyei hnoi se maiv fih hngangv. Mbuo oix zuqc simv zoux eix-leiz nyei jauv (maiv yiem Ging-sou mv baac mienh funx zoux nor daix gauh maaih sienx fim), oix zuqc ei bungx nqoi nyei jauv.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

1. **Legalism/Zoux ei baamh mienh nyei leiz fai leiz fingx**
 - A. Ei Faa[^]laa[^]si mienh nyei leiz nor, mbuo haih tengx duqv butv baengc mienh nyei se gorngv ninh mbuo nyei maengc haih zuqc daic fai ndortv.

- B. Mbuo buate mienh buoz waaic qiemx nyei se maiv “zeiz jiepv sih” nyei, yaac maiv zeiz maengc nyei sic. Yesu haih zuov jiex liuz dingh gong hnoi nyei. *“Longc Dingh Gong Hnoi zorc baengc se dorngc mbuo nyei leiz fai maiv dorngc?” (v.10)*
- C. Se gorngv maiv zoux longc, zoux kuv sic yiem dingh gong hnoi se zoux waaic sic *“Se gorngv meih mbuo haaix dauh maaih dauh ba'gi yungh, Dingh Gong Hnoi wuov dauh ba'gi yungh ndortv kuotv mingh, meih mbuo maiv zeiz mingh zorqv ninh baeng cuotv daaih fai? 12 Yietc laanh mienh se gauh jaaix jiex yietc dauh ba'gi yungh. Hnangv naaic, leiz-late bun mbuo longc Dingh Gong Hnoi zoux kuv sic duqv nyei.” (v. 11-12)*
- D. Mbuo maiv zoux nyei se haih dorngc hnangv mbuo zoux nyei caux jienv. Mbuo hiuv duqv horpc zuqc zoux nyei maiv zoux se zuiz. Hnangv Yaagorpc 4:17 gorngv nor, *“Hnangv naaic, haaix dauh hiuv duqv ninh horpc zuqc zoux haaix nyungc kuv sic, ninh yaac maiv zoux, wuov dauh ziouc maaih zuiz aqv.”*
- E. Zoux ei leiz fingx mienh hnangv Faa[^]laa[^]si mienh nor maiv daan zoux orqv sic, mv baac zoux beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv nyei mienh. Ba'gi yungh nor ninh mbuo njoux nyei mv baac mienh duqv zorc longx ninh mbuo ngopv. Zoux bun saengh kuv gauh jaaix mienh.
- F. Mbuo oix zuqc faix fim, haaix nyungc mbuo zoux nyei se leiz fingx, haaix nyungc se Ging-sou nyei waaic.

2. Liberty/Zoux bungz nqoi nyei mienh

- A. Zoux ei leiz fingx dangv jienv, mv baac zien leiz bungz nqoi, duqv bungz nqoi maiv zeiz bungz nqoi mingh zoux zuiz, mv baac zien leiz bungz nqoi mingh gan longx Yesu.
- B. Nyungc baav leiz fingx se maiv dorngc, dorngc nyei leiz fingx oix zuqc yienc. Yesu bieqc zangc Tin-Hungh nyei biauv ei jienv leiz fingx (Lugaa 4:16). Dingh gong hnoi juangc jienv buoqc zangc.
- C. Ih jaaix hnoi mbuo zorqv da'yietv wuov hnoi, dongh Ziouv panh naangh nyei hnoi daaih weic juangc jienv buoqc zangc, maaih mienh lorz qiangx zoux ziex nyungc yiem naaiv norm hnoi. Mbuo buate Yesu ganh zoux nyungc zeiv. Yesu hiuv duqv maiv lauh ninh mingh nyei dorngx tiuv benx jiu-baang, mv baac ninh mbuo nyei fingx mingh wuov wuic dorngc ninh yaac mingh.
- D. Ninh nyei sai-gorx mbuo yaac mingh wuov wuic dorngc.
- E. Bungz nqoi yiem zien leiz biux mengh Yesu mienh duqv bungz nqoi daaih zoux kuv sic, daaih buoqc zangc (Hipv[^]lu 10:25 *Oix zuqc gapv zunv zoux leiz-baaix, maiv dungx guangc hnangv maaih deix mienh guangc guenx nor. Daaux nzuonx laanh oix zuqc yietc zeiz kuinx laanh weic zuqc meih mbuo hiuv duqv Ziouv Siemv Zuiz nyei Hnoi tauv fatv aqv.*) Maiv gunv mbuo gauh hiuv zunh nyei mienh, fai zunh nyei mienh maiv haih zunh mbuo yaac oix zuqc mingh juangc jienv buoqc zangc.
- F. Yesu zoux nyei se maaih yietv maaih nyeic, yaac zoux zieqv leiz nyei mienh. Bungz nqoi yiem zuiz, yiem Mienv, nyei mienh oix zuqc zoux sic maiv bun Ziouv nyei mbuox haih ndortv.
- G. Yiem Buoqc Zangc nyei hnoi haaix nyungc haih zoux duqv haaix nyungc zoux maiv duqv se benx yietc nyungc nzaeng yiem sienx Yesu mienh nyei mbu'ndongx.
- H. Zinh ndangc nyei jiu-baang mienh longc buoqc zangc hnoi ceng Tin-Hungh, fongc horqc (1 Ko[^]lin[^]to 16:2), zoux dongh bun Ziouv nyei mbuox duqv njang laangc (1 Ko[^]lin[^]to 10:31-32). *Weic naaiv, maiv gunv meih mbuo nyanc fai hopv fai zoux haaix*

nyungc, yietc zungv oix zuqc zoux weic bun mienh taaih Tin-Hungh. Maiv dungx zoux haaix nyungc bun Yiutai Mienh fai janx fai Tin-Hungh nyei jiu-baang haih baamz zuiz.

3. Love/Zoux weic hnamv

- A. Nyungc-nyungc mbuo zoux nyei oix zuqc weic mbuo hnamv Tin-Hungh. Hnamv maiv a'hneiv waaic nyei sic, maiv mange waaic nyei sic hnamv maiv guen maiv goux mbuo nor.
- B. Hnamv se oix zuqc Ziouv nyei njang-laang hinc yiem dongh mbuo hnamv nyei mienh.
- C. Hnamv se oix zuqc biux mengh yiem zoux nyei. Yesu hnamv naaiv laanh mienh ninh zorc wuov laanh mienh nyei buoz. Maiv gunv naaic laanh mienh maiv tov Yesu zorc, ninh gengh mbuoqc horngh Yesu zorc ninh. Naaiv se EN, mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc biux mengh taux Yesu Giduc nyei hatc maaz caux qaqv.

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Faix fim taux ei leiz fingx nyei jauv; mv baac gunv ei Yesu dongh bungz nqoi mbuo nyei jauv.
2. Ih jaax hnoi mbuo hitv dingh gong hnoi wuov dauh Ziouv.

10. Yesu Zorc Longx Lomaa Baeng-Bieiv Nyei Bou

Ging-sou yiem: Lugaa 7:1-10 (mangc Matv[^]tai 8:5-13)

Yesu gorngv naaiv deix yietc zungv waac mbuox liuz zuangx mienh, ninh ziouc mingh Kaa[^]be[^]naa[^]um Mungv. 2 Yiem wuov norm mungv maaih dauh Lomaa baeng-bieiv. Ninh maaih dauh bou maiv longx kouv nyei, oix daic haic aqv. Baeng-bieiv yaac hnamv haic naaiv dauh bou. 3 Ninh haiz mienh gorngv Yesu nyei jauv-louc, ziouc heuc Yiutai Mienh nyei mienh gox mingh tov Yesu daaih tengx zorc ninh nyei bou nyei baengc. 4 Mingh taux Yesu wuov, naaiv deix mienh gox qaqv tov Yesu. Ninh mbuo gorngv, "Naaiv dauh baeng-bieiv puix duqv meih tengx ninh. 5 Ninh hnamv haic mbuo Yiutai Mienh, zungv zoux norm wuic dorngh bun yie mbuo." 6 Yesu ziouc gan jienv ninh mbuo mingh aqv. Mingh gau, leih biauuv maiv nangc go, naaiv dauh baeng-bieiv mbuox ninh nyei doic mingh mbuox Yesu, "Domh Gorx aac, maiv zuqc la'nyauv meih ganx aqv. Yie maiv puix zipv meih bieqc yie nyei biauuv. 7 Weic naaiv yie zungv haiz liemh maiv puix mingh buangh meih. Domh Gorx kungx gorngv cuotv hnamv, yie nyei bou ziouc longx aqv. 8 Yie ganx yaac yiem domh baeng-bieiv nyei buoz-ndiev, yaac maaih baeng camv yiem yie nyei ga'ndiev maengx. Yie heuc naaiv dauh mingh, ninh ziouc mingh. Heuc wuov dauh daaih, ninh ziouc daaih. Heuc yie nyei nouh zoux naaiv, ninh ziouc zoux aqv." 9 Yesu haiz ninh hnamv naaiv nor gorngv ziouc mbuoqc horngh haic. Ninh huin hmien mangc yaac gorngv mbuox gan ninh daaih wuov deix zuangx mienh, "Yie mbuox meih mbuo, yie maiv gaengh buatc jiex mienh sienx ndongc naaic longx. Liemh I[^]saa[^]laa[^]en Mienh yaac maiv maaih yietc dauh." 10 Baeng-bieiv paaiv mingh lorz Yesu wuov deix mienh nzuonx taux biauuv ziouc buatc wuov dauh bou longx mi'aqv.

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Zinh ndangc buoqc zangc nyei ziangh hoc, m'daaih hhangv ih zanc mbuo mienh nyei jiu-baang nor: maaih ziangh hoc bun mienh zoux zingh ginx (laengz zingh Tin-Hungh ceix nyei fuqv, fai tov mienh tengx jienv tov Tin-Hungh). Zoux zingh ginx wuov laanh mienh maiv daan gorngv mengh ninh duqv buangh nyei sic caux haiz nyei hhangv, mv baac gorngv mengh dongh kungx Tin-Hungh ganh haih zoux nyei yiem ninh nyei maengc. Ninh nyei zingh ginx se biux mengh taux ninh se dongh haaix nyungc mienh, ninh nyei mengh sing se jienv bun ninh nyei zingh ginx. Gorngv nyei zingh ginx caux ziangh nyei maengc oix zuqc doix-dangc. Yiem naaiv laanh baeng-bieiv nyei mienh nyei zingh ginx gengh doix dangc nyei. Ninh nyei zingh ginx fai gorngv nyei waac caux ziangh nyei se doix nyei. Ninh mbuo gorngv, "Naaiv dauh baeng-bieiv puix duqv meih tengx ninh. Ninh hnamv haic mbuo Yiutai Mienh, zungv zoux norm wuic dorngh bun yie mbuo." Zingh ginx se benx yietc nyungc bun haiz nyei mienh haih haiz yaac ei, haih benx cih cunx ndorqc, yaac nuqv taux mienh nyei maengc.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Mienh zoux zingh ginx gorngv taux baeng-bieiv

1. Ninh se benx zingx nyei mienh (honest)

- a. Maaih deix mienh laic duqv Yesu zorc naaiv laanh baeng-bieiv nyei bou caux Yesu zorc baeng-bieiv nyei dorn yiem (Yo[^]han 4:45-54) wuov se dongh yietc norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangc hoc. Mv baac mbuo mangc muonc buatc maaih camv haic maiv fih hhangv. Naaiv laanh baeng-bieiv se gunv 100 laanh baeng nyei mienh.
- b. Ninh se benx janx, maiv zeiz I[^]saa[^]laa[^]en mienh. Ninh zieqv duqv zangc zienh nyei maengc se maiv lamh longc, maiv laamh hnamv. Ninh hnoi-hnoi maaih qiangx buangh I[^]saa[^]laa[^]en mienh, ninh zieqv duqv ninh mbuo zangc nyei Tin-Hungh, ninh yaac maaih hnyouv oix hiuv duqv.
- c. Ninh zieqv duqv janx maiv haih bieqc cing-nzengc nyei dorngh. Ninh zoux baeng-bieiv ndongc haaix zungv mingh fatv buatc zangc Tin-Hungh nyei dorngh nyei. Ninh heuc Yiu[^]tai mienh gox mienh mingh tengx ninh tov Yesu.
- d. Lugaa fiev muonc nyei gorngv baeng-bieiv fungx I[^]saa[^]laa[^]en mienh gox mingh tengx ninh tov Yesu. Matv[^]tai gorngv cou nyei gorngv baeng-bieiv tov Yesu. Naaiv se maiv zeiz doix dekc...m'daaih baeng-bieiv tov. Zoux baeng-bieiv mienh haih gorngv yie tov, mv baac tov tong mienh nyei. M'daaih hhangv ih jaax hnoi bun beiv gorngv nyei waac nor...Yie maaiz cie-ndaix zinh mi[^]aqv...mv baac ninh nyei bou mienh tengx ninh maaiz.
- e. I[^]saa[^]laa[^]en mienh gox njiec qaqv tov Yesu. Ninh mbuo gorngv, "*Naaiv dauh baeng-bieiv puix duqv meih tengx ninh*" – Maaih eix-leiz gorngv naaiv laanh baengh bieiv za'gengh benx zingx nyei mienh. Maiv zeiz nor ninh mbuo maiv la'guaih tengx tov. Se gorngv ninh mbuo maiv bungx hnyouv nor ninh mbuo yaac maiv tengx tov. Ninh caux ninh mbuo horpc nyei.

2. Ninh se benx hnyouv jangv nyei mienh (generous)

- a. Ninh hnyouv jangv nyei mienh, "Ninh hnamv haic mbuo Yiutai Mienh, zungv zoux norm wuic dorngh bun yie mbuo." Biux mengh ninh se benx hnyouv jangv caux hnamv I[^]saa[^]laa[^]en mienh nyei.
- b. Ninh hnamv Yiu[^]tai mienh ninh biux mengh ninh nyei hnamv yiem mangc duqv buatc nyei. Ninh fongc horqc zoux norm wuic dorngh bun ninh mbuo.

- c. Naaiv deix mienh se zuqc Lomaa baeng gunv, ninh mbuo maaih hatc maaz caux qaqv gunv Yiu^tai mienh.
- d. Maiv gunv ninh zoux baeng nyei mienh mv baac ninh se benx zingx nyei mienh, benx hnyouv ndaauv nyei mienh.

3. Ninh se benx hnyouv longx (kind)

- a. *Yiem wuov norm mungv maaih dauh Lomaa baeng-bieiv. Ninh maaih dauh bou maiv longx kouv nyei, oix daic haic aqv. Baeng-bieiv yaac hnamv haic naaiv dauh bou.* (v.2) Naaiv dauh Baeng bieiv nyei bou za'gengh jienv bun ninh. Biux mengh ninh gengh benx hnyouv longx nyei mienh. Bou se maiv jienv bun bieiv yiem wuov norm ziangh hoc lunggh ndiev. Maiv gunv bou daic fai ziangh, zoux bieiv mienh maiv zuqc gunv taux.
- b. Mv baac naaiv dauh baeng-bieiv gunv nyei: *“Ninh haiz mienh gorngv Yesu nyei jauv-louc, ziouc heuc Yiutai Mienh nyei mienh gox mingh tov Yesu daaih tengx zorc ninh nyei bou nyei baengc”* (v.4).

B. Zoux Baeng-Bieiv nyei zingh ginx

1. Ninh zoux nyei sic biux mengh ninh nyiemc ganh zoux faix

- a. *Yesu ziouc gan jienv ninh mbuo mingh aqv. Mingh gau, leih biauv maiv nangc go, naaiv dauh baeng-bieiv mbuox ninh nyei doic mingh mbuox Yesu, “Domh Gorx aac, maiv zuqc la'nyauv meih ganh aqv. Yie maiv puix zipv meih bieqc yie nyei biauv”* (v.6).
- b. Baeng-bieiv nyiemc ganh zoux faix, ninh zieqv duqv gorngv ninh maiv puix duqv Yesu bieqc ninh nyei biauv (jangx jienv naaiv laanh mienh maiv zeix jomc nyei mienh, ninh haih fongc horc tengx Yiu^tai mienh gomv yietc norm wuic dornggh). Ninh zieqv duqv Yesu maaih jaax-zinh.
- c. Baeng-bieiv zieqv duqv ninh maiv puix (ninh zien zien nyiemc ganh zoux faix) maiv zic duqv, maiv puix duqv. Dongh Yiu^tai mienh gox gorngv mbuox Yesu nyei ziangh hoc, ninh mbuo gorngv, *“Naaiv dauh baeng-bieiv puix duqv meih tengx ninh.”* (v.4) Se gorngv baeng bieiv caux Yiu^tai mienh nor ninh puix duqv nyei weic zuqc ninh maaih hatc maaz gunv wuov deix. Mv baac dorh daaih beiv Ziouv Yesu ninh maiv maaih haaix nyungc puix duqv.

2. Ninh zoux nyei sic biux mengh ninh maaih sienx fim

- a. Zoux baengh bieiv nyei mienh se guenx paaiv mienh nyei mienh, ninh maaih baeng yiem ninh nyei mbuox ndiev. Zuqc mienh paaiv fai hatc nyei ninh nyei maengc. *Yie ganh yaac yiem domh baeng-bieiv nyei buoz-ndiev, yaac maaih baeng camv yiem yie nyei ga'ndiev maengx. Yie heuc naaiv dauh mingh, ninh ziouc mingh. Heuc wuov dauh daaih, ninh ziouc daaih. Heuc yie nyei nouh zoux naaiv, ninh ziouc zoux aqv.”*
- b. Ninh zieqv duqv ninh se maiv puix. Ninh yaac zieqv duqv hhangv ninh ganh zoux domh baeng bieiv maiv zuqc mingh, gorngv hhangv, mv baac mienh ziouc ei jienv zoux. Ninh zieqv duqv Yesu se dongh haaix dauh, ninh ziouc mbuox ninh nyei doic mingh lorz Yesu, heuc Yesu gorngv cuotv hhangv – ninh nyei bou ziouc longx aqv.
- c. Naaiv se sienx fim, weic ninh zieqv duqv zeix lunggh zeix ndau zeix nyungc-nyungc wuov dauh Ziouv. Ninh sienx gorngv Ziouv haih zeix ninh nor, Ninh yaac haih bun ninh nyei bou haih ziangh duqv ndaauv.

- d. Siensex fim se maiv zeiz la'guaih maiv hiuv yaac bungx hnyouv. Siensex fim se hiuv duqv zien wuov dauh Ziouv, liuz ziouc bungx hnyouv ninh. Siensex fim se mangc dingc Yesu. Hipv^lu sou gorngv se gorngv mbuo maiv maaih siensex fim maiv haih zoux horpc Tin-Hungh Nyei hnyouv. Mbuo oix zuqc hiuv duqv mbuo siensex nyei ziouc haih siensex duqv wuonv.

C. Zingh ginx bun taux I^saa^laa^en fingx

1. **Baeng-bieiv nyei zingh ginx nuqv zuqc I^saa^laa^en mienh**
 - a. *Yesu haiz ninh hngangv naaiv nor gorngv ziouc mbuoqc horng hhaic. Ninh huin hmien mangc yaac gorngv mbuox gan ninh daaih wuov deix zuangx mienh, "Yie mbuox meih mbuo, yie maiv gaengh buatc jhex mienh siensex ndongc naaic longx. Liemh I^saa^laa^en Mienh yaac maiv maaih yietc dauh." Baeng-bieiv paav mingh lorz Yesu wuov deix mienh nzuonx taux biauv ziouc buatc wuov dauh bou longx mi'aqv (v. 9-10)*
 - b. *I^saa^laa^en mienh zungv maiv maaih naaiv nyungc siensex fim. Mv baac Janx/Baeng beiv zieqv duqv gorngv Ziouv kungx gorngv hngangv gauv aqv.*
2. *Tin-Hungh ginv janx daaih siensex ninh. Maiv gunv benx Yiu^tai mienh maaih Ging-sou, maaih Apc^laa^ham zoux ong taix yaac baac, cuotv liuz siensex Yesu maiv haih duqv njoux.*
3. *Janx Yiu^tai/I^saa^laa^en mienh maiv siensex maiv duqv bieqc Tin-Hungh nyei guoqv. Yesu yiem nyei ziangh hoc maaih mienh camv duqv buatc duqv haiz ninh, mv baac maaih camv maiv siensex. Ih jaax hnoi yaac fih hngangv nyei maaih camv nyei mienh duqv haiz duqv hiuv duqv doqc Ziouv nyei waac mv baac maiv siensex.*

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

- a. *Mbuo maaih naaiv nyungc siensex fim nyei fai? Fai oix zuqc mienh daaih yie nyei biauv zoux norm leiz nor daix baengh cingx haih longx?*
- b. *Fai siensex gorngv Yesu hiuv nyei, haih nyei, yaac oix tengx nyei?*

11. Yesu Heuc Auv-Guaav Nyei Ndoqc Dorn Nangh Daaih

Ging-sou yiem: *Lugaa 7:11-16* *Nqa'haav maiv lauh, Yesu aengx mingh taux norm mungv, mbuox heuc Naa^in. Ninh nyei sai-gorx mbuo caux mienh camv nyei gan jienv mingh. Yesu mingh taux mungv nyei zingh laate gaengh ndaangc, buangh zuqc mienh gaeng jienv janx-daic cuotv. Wuov dauh janx-daic se auv-guaav nyei ndoqc dorn, yaac maaih wuov norm mungv nyei mienh camv tengx auv-guaav fungx janx-daic mingh. Ziouv buatc wuov dauh auv-guaav, ninh gengh! korv-lienh haic ziouc mbuox ninh, "Maiv dungx nyiemv aqv oc." Gorngv liuz, Yesu mingh maan benv. Gaeng hniev mienh ziouc dingh jienv wuov. Yesu gorngv, "Youz aah! Yie mbuox meih, jiez sin daaih maah!" Daic mingh wuov dauh mienh ziouc nangh daaih jiez sin zueiz jienv wuov gorngv waac. Yesu yaac jiu bun ninh nyei maa mi'aqv. Zuangx mienh gamh nziex haic ziouc ceng Tin-Hungh gorngv, "Maaih dauh zoux hlo nyei douc waac mienh cuotv daaih yiem yie mbuo mbu'ndongx," yaac gorngv, "Tin-Hungh daaih tengx ninh nyei baeqc fingx aqv." Yesu zoux naaiv deix sic nyei fiensex sing buangv Yu^ndie Deic caux huing nzuonx nyei dorngx.*

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Maaih mienh camv gamh nziex taux daic nyei jauv. Ging-sou gorngv mengh nyei ninh mbuo maiv hiuv Tin-Hungh nyei mienh gengh gamh nziex taux daic nyei (Hipv[^]lu 2:15). Weic zuqc “*Dauh dauh mienh zungv maaih nzunc daic, nqa'haav zuqc Tin-Hungh siemv zuiz*” (Hipv[^]lu 9:27). Cuotv liuz Yesu daaih dongh ziangh nyei nyei mienh ziouc duqv caux ninh yiem wuov Tin-dorng (1 Ko[^]lin[^]to 15:51-52 *Muangx longx yie oix gorngv naaiv deix maiv gaengh mbiaangx yaangh nyei sic mbuox meih mbuo. Mbuo maiv zeiz yietc zungv daic, mv baac mbuo oix goiv yienc nzengc. Nzate mbui nqa'haav laai wuov nzunc, mbuo yietc zungv liemh zeih oix goiv yienc ndongc nziepv m'zing siepv. Weic zuqc nzate mbui wuov zanc, daic mingh nyei mienh ziouc nangh daaih, yietc liuz maiv daic aqv. Mbuo yietc zungv yaac goiv yienc.*). Cuotv liuz naaic mouz laanh mienh zuqc daic. **Daic se zuov jienv mbuo.** Nduqc nyungc dongh bun mbuo haih hingh jiex gamh nziex taux daic nyei jauv se sienx Yesu duqv yietc liuz nyei maengc dongh bun mbuo maaih laamh hnamv nyei dorngc. **Tin-dorng zuov jienv mbuo sienx Yesu nyei mienh.**

Mv baac ih zanc daic nyei jauv weih gormx mbuo. Mbuo mouz laanh mienh hiuv yaac maaih yiem fatv mbuo nyei mienh zuqc daic. **Yiem naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc, Yesu njaaux mbuo gorngv buangh zuqc daic nyei jauv mbuo oix zuqc hngangv haaix nor zoux.** Ndangc wuov hnoi Yesu zorc longx baeng bieiv nyei bou. Yesu caux jienv ninh nyei bou mbuo bieqc Naa[^]in. Yangh zaux se yietc hnoi nyei dorngc leih Kaa[^]be[^]naa[^]um. Yiem wuov gaengh buangh zuqc *mienh gaeng jienv janx-daic cuotv.* Yiem naaiv mbuo buatc Ziagh Maengc Nyei Ziouv hngangv haaix nor dau taux daic nyei jauv.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Yesu gengh maaih hnyouv korh lienh (Lugaa 7:12-13)

1. **Weic haaix nyungc Yesu korh lienh.** “*Wuov dauh janx-daic se auv-guaav nyei ndoqc dorn, yaac maaih wuov norm mungv nyei mienh camv tengx auv-guaav fungx janx-daic mingh*” (v.12). Naaiv dauh auv-guaav maiv daan ndortv ninh nyei nqox, ih zanc yaac ndortv ninh nyei ndoqc dauh dorn. Weic naaiv Yesu za'gengh korh lienh ninh. Yesu korh lienh taux daic nyei mienh weic zuqc zuiz bieqc baamh gen weic Aa[^]ndaam maiv muangx Tin-Hungh, mingh muangx Saadaan nduov. Yesu hiuv duqv weic zuiz-mienh zuqc daic (1 Ko[^]lin[^]to 15:16 *Danx mienh daic nyei ndie-doqc se zuiz*). Weic zuqc daic nyei qaqv hoic mienh, zoux bun Yesu korh lienh.
2. **Korh lienh nyei fiem-fingx.** “*Ziouv buatc wuov dauh auv-guaav, ninh gengh! korv-lienh haic*” (Lugaa 7:13). Naaiv se biux mengh gorngv Yesu se benx korh lienh nyei gorn. (Hnyouv se ndo jienv nyei dorngc fai gorn.)
3. **Korh lienh nyei hnyouv biux mengh.** Yesu korh lienh, ninh maiv daan gorngv “*Maiv dungx nyiemv aqv oc*”(Lugaa 7:13) hngangv. Weic ninh korh lienh ninh ziouc zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc. Camv nzunc ninh zoux nyei mbuoqc horngh weic zuqc ninh maaih hnyouv korh lienh. Maiv gunv uix bie cin fai biao cin laanh mienh, zorc mienh m'zingh maengh mienh, zorc mienh hoic nyei mienh, zorc butv gomh huv baengc nyei mienh, fai zorc pou-tong baengc nyei mienh. Ninh zorc weic ninh korh lienh. Korh lienh oix zuqc zoux cuotv biux mengh nyei.

B. Yesu maaih hatc maaz hatc (Lugaa 7:13-14)

1. **Yesu hatc auv guaav heuc ninh “Maiv dungx nyiemv aqv oc.” (7:13)** Daic zoux bun ziangh nyei mienh mau, mv baac Yesu maiv mau, ninh maaih hatc maaz. Ninh

heuc auv gaaav dingh maiv dungx nyiemv. Maaiah eix-leiz gorngv ninh nyiemv duqv kouv haic, nyiemv mbui nyei.

2. **Yesu heuc janx daic naangh daaih.** Gorngv liuz, Yesu mingh maan benv. Gaeng hniev mienh ziouc dingh jienv wuov. Yesu gorngv, “*Youz aah! Yie mbuox meih, jiez sin daaih maah!*” (Lugaa 7:14). Yesu hatc daic mingh nyei mienh nangh daaih (Mangc Lugaa 8:54 Jairus nyei sieqv, Laa^saa^latv yiem Yo^han 11:43). Kungx Yesu nyei qiex hngangv daic mingh nyei mienh haih haiz. Taux setv mueiz nyei hnoi nzatc mbui wuov zanc daic nyei mienh haih nangh daaih duqv caux ninh yietc liuz yiem (1 Te^saa^lo^ni^gaa 4).

C. Yesu maaiah lingc hingh jiex (Lugaa 7:15-16)

1. **Zorngx zengx taux Yesu nyei qaqv:** “*Daic mingh wuov dauh mienh ziouc nangh daaih jiez sin zueiz jienv wuov gorngv waac. Yesu yaac jiu bun ninh nyei maa mi'aqv.*” (Lugaa 7:15) Daic mingh nyei mienh nangh daaih jiez sin zueiz jienv gorngv waac biux mengh gorngv maengc fai qiex nzuonx daaih, ninh haih gorngv biux mengh hiuv duqv. Ninh nyei sin se beu jienv, dorh mingh an baengx kuotv, maiv zeiz dapv benx biopv njiec ndau. Naaiv se daaih yietv jiex wuov nzunc Yesu heuc daic nyei mienh nangh daaih (yietc zungv ninh heuc buo laanh mienh)
2. **Mbuoqc horngx nyei mouz deic:** *Zuangx mienh gamh nziex haic ziouc ceng Tin-Hungh gorngv, “Maaiah dauh zoux hlo nyei douc waac mienh cuotv daaih yiem yie mbuo mbu'ndongx,” yaac gorngv, “Tin-Hungh daaih tengx ninh nyei baeqc fngx aqv.” Yesu zoux naaiv deix sic nyei fiengx sing buangv Yu^ndie Deic caux huing nzuonx nyei dorngx (Lugaa 7:26-17). Da'yietv, bun dorn haih duqv caux ninh nyei maa yiem. Da'nyeic, bun zuangx mienh gamh nziex weic duqv buac mbuoqc horngx nyei jangx hoc. Da'faam bun Tin-Hungh nyei mbuox duqv njang-laangc.*

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Maiv gunv Yesu zoux mbuoqc horngx nyei sic hngangv naaiv, zuangx mienh gorngv ninh zoux dauh zoux hlo nyei douc waac mienh hngangv. Ninh mbuo maiv zipv Yesu zoux ninh mbuo nyei Ziouv.
2. Domh mbuoqc horngx nyei jangc hoc, mv baac buac nyei mienh maiv zieqv Yesu zoux mbuoqc horngx wuov dauh Ziouv.
3. Ih zanc yaac fih hngangv nyei, Tin-Hungh zoux nyei mbuoqc horngx sic yiem Ging-sou, yiem ninh zeix nyei ga'naaiv, biux mengh nyei mv baac baamh mienh zangc zeix daaih nyei, maiv zangc zeix wuov dauh Ziouv. Ih zanc yaac maaiah camv nyei piatv hngangv zinh ndangc nyei ziangh hoc.

12. Yesu zunc mienv cuotv m'zing maengh, hngongx, m'normh ndung mienh

Ging-sou yiem: Matv^tai 12:22-37 (Mangc Maako 3:22-30; Lugaa 11:14-23)

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Yesu zoux mbuoqc horngx nyei sic – zorc longx mienv muoqv m'zing maengh caux mienv muoqv hngongx nyei mienh longx daaih, Faa^li^si Mienh haiz naaiv deix sic, ninh mbuo gorngv, “Naaiv laanh mienh haih zunc mienv cuotv se laaix ninh longc mienv nyei hungh,

Mbe^{en}se^{mbun}, nyei lingc zunc hngangv”. Weic naaiv, Yesu gorngv, “Weic naaiv yie mbuox meih mbuo, mienh baamz nyei yietc zungv zuiz, caux gorngv ki nyei yietc zungv waac, Tin-Hungh haih guangc nzengc. Mv baac haaix dauh gorngv ki Singx Lingh, Tin-Hungh maiv guangc wuov dauh nyei zuiz aqv.” Yiem Yesu zoux mbuoqc horng h sic liuz ziouc njaaux taux zuiz dongh Tin-Hungh maiv haih guangc nyei.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Zuiz nyei sic caux hoic

1. Weic haaix nyungc maaiah sic gorngv taux Tin-Hungh maiv haih guangc nyei zuiz (Matv^{tai} 12:22-23):
 - a. Weic zuqc Yesu zorc dauh mienh longc. Naaiv laanh mienh m’zing maengh yaac hngongx caux jienv, maaiah eix-leiz gorngv ninh m’normh yaac ndung caux jienv. Naaiv deix yietc zungv se benx ga’nyiec nyei baengc hngangv. Mv baac zien baengc se ninh zuqc mienv muoqv ninh fai mienv yiem ninh.
 - b. M’normh ndung, hngongx maiv haih gorngv waac caux m’zing maengh se aqc duqv bun Yiu^{tai} mienh caux ninh jiu-tong zunc mienv.
 - c. Yesu zorc ninh, weic zunc mienv cuotv mienh camv gengh mbuoqc horng h haic. Mienh camv gorngv ninh se “Zuangx mienh mbuoqc horng h haic Yesu zoux nyei sic. Laanh naaic laanh, “Naaiv dauh gengh Ndaawitv Hungh nyei Zeiv-Fun fai ni?” (v 23). Maaiah eix-leiz gorngv Yesu se dongh Me^{si}yaa, dongh Tin-Hungh laengz jienv wuov dauh njoux Ziouv. Weic ninh mbuo hngangv naaiv nor gorngv zoux bun Faa^{laa}si mienh mueic jieqv ziouc ki Yesu.
2. Faa^{laa}si mienh gorngv ki Tin-Hungh (Matv^{tai} 12:24-29):
 - a. Faa^{li}si mienh haiz naaiv deix sic, ninh mbuo gorngv, “Naaiv laanh mienh haih zunc mienv cuotv se laaix ninh longc mienv nyei hungh, Mbe^{en}se^{mbun}, nyei lingc zunc hngangv.” (v.24) Ninh mbuo gorngv nyei se mienv nyei hungh caux Yesu zoux doic, mienv bun ninh nyei doic zunc cuotv mienv, wuov nyungc meih mbuo fungc oix gan mienv nyei doic?
 - b. Yesu dau, “Haaix norm guoqv bun nqoi zoux zix jauv, ganh nyei guoqv zaangc mienh caux ganh nyei guoqv zaangc mienh mborqv jaax, wuov norm guoqv ziouc baaic nzengc aqv. Haaix norm mungv fai haaix biau v mienh maiv dongh hnyouv, bun nqoi, naaiv guanh caux wuov guanh mborqv jaax, ziouc baaic mi’aqv” (v. 25) Maaiah eix-leiz gorngv – se gorngv Yesu longc mienv nyei qaqv zunc mienv cuotv nor mienv ganh doic-dekc mienv. Hngangv naaic, se gorngv Saadaan zunc Saadaan cuotv, naaiv bun cing ninh nyei guoqv bun nqoi. Ninh nyei guoqv hngangv haaix nor haih yiem duqv wuonv? (v.26)
 - c. Yesu gorngv ninh mbuo gorngv ninh longc mienv zunc mienv cuotv se maiv nzang nyei jauv, weic zuqc ninh mbuo zieqv duqv sai-gorx mbuo longc Tin-Hungh nyei qaqv zunc mienv cuotv. “Meih mbuo gorngv yie longc Mbe^{en}se^{mbun} mienv nyei lingc zunc mienv cuotv. Wuov nyungc meih mbuo nyei sai-gorx ni? Ninh mbuo longc haaix dauh nyei lingc zunc mienv cuotv? Meih mbuo nyei sai-gorx zoux nyei sic bun cing meih mbuo dorngc aqv. Yie kaux Tin-Hungh nyei Singx Lingh zunc mienv cuotv. Naaiv bun cing Tin-Hungh daaih yiem meih mbuo mbu'ndongx zoux Ziouv aqv (v. 27-28). Wuov nyungc aeqv, maaiah nduqc nyungc dongh zuqc nyei se Yesu longc Singx-Lingh nyei qaqv zunc mienv cuotv...Ninh se doz mienh aqv.

B. Zuiz nyei fiem-fingx (Matv[^]tai 12:32)

1. Zuiz doix-dekc taux Singx Lingh – [Matv[^]tai 12:32 “*Haaix dauh gorngv doqc yie, Baamh Mienh nyei Dorn, Tin-Hungh ziouc guangc wuov dauh nyei zuiz. Mv baac haaix dauh gorngv doqc Singx Lingh, Tin-Hungh maiv guangc wuov dauh nyei zuiz maiv gunv yiem naaiv gitv lungh ndiev fai nqa'haav wuov gitv lungh ndiev.*”] Gorngv Yesu caux mienv fai longc mienv nyei qaqv zoux. Ninh mbuo gorngv nyei maiv daan dorngc Yesu hngv mv baac dorngc Singx Lingh. Weic zuqc Yesu longc Singx Lingh nyei qaqv zunc cuotv mienv.
2. “*Haaix dauh gorngv doqc yie, Baamh Mienh nyei Dorn, Tin-Hungh ziouc guangc wuov dauh nyei zuiz. Mv baac haaix dauh gorngv doqc Singx Lingh, Tin-Hungh maiv guangc wuov dauh nyei zuiz maiv gunv yiem naaiv gitv lungh ndiev fai nqa'haav wuov gitv lungh ndiev.*” Maaih eix leiz gorngv mienh haih bieqc hnyouv dorngc Yesu zoux nyei gong, se ninh haih guangc weic mienh maiv bieqc hnyouv, mv baac mienh maiv horpc zuqc bieqc hnyouv dorngc Singx Lingh nyei qaqv, weic zuqc Singx Lingh zoux nyei gong caux qaqv se mengh nyei yiem Loz ngaengc waac. Ninh mbuo mangc duqv cing nyei Singx Lingh zoux nyei gong caux qaqv. Ninh mbuo maiv haih zanc-zanc ki jienv Singx Lingh mingh weic ninh mbuo buatc duqv cing.
3. Gorngv ki Singx Lingh se maiv daan gorngv baeqc nyei zuiz. Mv baac hnyouv nyei zuiz gorngv cuotv benx waac hngv. Ninh mbuo zoux nyei zuiz yiem Yesu nyei nza'hmien. Ih zanc mbuo maiv haih zoux naaiv nyungc zuiz, weic zuqc mbuo maiv maaih naaiv nyungc ziangh hoc – yiem Yesu nyei nza'hmien buatc Yesu zoux mbuoqc horngh liuz gorngv naaic se mienv nyei qaqv zoux. Yiem Yesu nyei ziangh hoc ki Singx Lingh weic Yesu zoux nyei gorngv Mienv zoux. Mv baac ih jaax hnoi, ki Tin-Hungh nyei qaqv nyei zuiz yaac maaih, fih hngv nyei maiv haih guangc...gorngv Tin-Hungh maiv haih bun mienh nangh daaih fai Yesu maiv nangh daaih wuov nyungc ki fai zuiz.
4. Hnyouv ngaengc nyei zuiz, gengh maiv haih duqv Tin-Hungh guangc ninh mbuo nyei zuiz. Maiv zeiz gorngv Tin-Hungh maiv zipv ninh mbuo, ninh mbuo ganh maiv zipv Tin-Hungh nyei en. *Yietc liuz nyei maengc se ziangh nyei ziangh hoc oix zuqc ginv fai zipv.*

C. Zuiz nyei ndie-zorc (Matv[^]tai 12:33-37)

1. Maiv maaih haaix nyungc zuiz dongh Tin-Hungh maiv haih guangc dongh zoux zuiz wuov laanh mienh corc maaih qiex nyei ziangh hoc.
2. Yesu heuc haiz ninh nyei mienh ginv ninh: “*Haaix dauh maiv gan yie se caux yie doix-dekc. Haaix dauh maiv tengx yie siou zunv, wuov dauh zoux bun nzaanx nzengc mi'aqv*” (v.30)
3. Ginv goiv hnyouv: “*Se gorngv ndiangx longx ziouc ziangh biouv longx. Maiv benx nyei ndiangx ziangh biouv maiv benx. Buatc haaix nyungc biouv ziouc hiuv duqv benx haaix nyungc ndiangx. 34 Meih mbuo naaic ndui naang-doqc nyei buonv aah! Meih mbuo hnyouv waaic nyei mienh hngv haaix nor haih gorngv kuv waac? Weic zuqc hnyouv zaangh buangv haaix nyungc, nzuih ziouc gorngv cuotv wuov nyungc aqv. 35 Kuv mienh nyei hnyouv siou longx nyei ga'naaiv, zorqv cuotv daaih nyei yaac longx. Waaic nyei mienh siou waaic nyei ga'naaiv, zorqv cuotv daaih nyei yaac waaic* (v. 33-35).

4. *“Yie mbuox meih mbuo, taux siemv zuiz wuov hnoi, mouz laanh mienh gorngv nyei joux-joux henh waac, gorqv-mienh ganh oix zuqc ndaam-dorng. Tin-Hungh oix longc meih ganh nyei waac dingc meih maaih zuiz fai maiv maaih zuiz.”*

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

Tin-Hungh nyei en jangv taux ninh nyei win-wangv. Ih hnoi yaac fih hhangv nyei, haaix dauh sienx Yesu ziouc duqv yietc liuz nyei maengc. Maiv maaih haaix nyungc dongh Tin-hungh maiv haih guangc dongh mbuo maaih qiex nyei ziangh hoc. Mv baac qiex dangx mingh, maiv maaih haaix dauh haih tengc haaix nyungc.

13. Yesu Hatc Domh Nziaaux Dingh

Ging-sou yiem: Maako 4:35-41 *Dongh wuov hnoi lungh maanz-hmuangx, Yesu mbuox sai-gorx, “Mbuo mingh wuov ngaanc ziqc koiv-dorn orqc?” Ninh mbuo ziouc leih nqoi zuangx mienh, bieqc Yesu zueiz jienv wuov poux nzangv, dorh ninh mingh mi'aqv. Aengx maaih deix nzangv gan jienv mingh. Mingh gau, liemh zeh borngz gorng domh nziaaux, buonc wuom jiez laangc nqomz bieqc nzangv. Wuom aav lamh buangv nzangv aqv. Mv baac Yesu yiem nzangv-dueiv nzomz jienv nzomz-dauh m'njormh. Sai-gorx mingh heuc ninh nyie yaac gorngv, “Sai-Diex aah! Sai-Diex! Mbuo ndortv wuom daic nzengc aqv loh! Meih maiv nzauh fai?” Yesu jiez sin daaih hatc nziaaux yaac hatc wuom-laangc, “Dingh aqv!” Nziaaux ziouc sienc mi'aqv. Wuom-laangc yaac dingh. Sekv nzengc mi'aqv. Yesu naaic sai-gorx, “Meih mbuo weic haaix diuc gamh nziex? Meih mbuo corc maiv sienx kaux yie?” Sai-gorx mbuo gengh! gamh nziex haic. Laanh ziouc naaic laanh, “Naaiv laanh mienh haaix dauh orqv? Liemh nziaaux caux wuom-laangc yaac muangx ninh nyei waac.” (Mangc Matv[^]tai 8:23-27; Lugaa 8:22-25)*

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Maaih sienx Tin-Hungh mienh hnamv dorngc. Tin-Hungh maiv laengz jienv gorngv sienx liuz ninh ziouc maiv zuqc buangh zuqc sic, fai duqv butv zoih, fai maiv zuqc mienh zoux hoic. E[^]fe[^]so 1:3, *“Ceng mbuo nyei Ziouv Yesu Giduc nyei Die, Tin-Hungh, weic zuqc mbuo caux Giduc juangc maengc ziangh Tin-Hungh ziouc bun Singx Lingh ceix tin-dorngv nyei nyungc-nyungc fuqv bun mbuo”* Tin-Hungh yaac laengz jienv, *“Yie nyei Tin-Hungh maaih nzoih nyungc-nyungc. Meih mbuo qiemx zuqc nyei yietc zungv, ziux ninh maaih nyei ninh ziouc longc Giduc Yesu ceix bun meih mbuo. (Fi[^]lip[^]poi 4:19).* Duqv njien-youh se maiv zeiz maaih baamh gen nyei ga'naaiv. Zuqc diev zuqc ging-borqc se benx yietc nyungc sienx Yesu mienh laanh laanh duqv buangh, yaac oix zuqc mbungh jienv.

Yiem mbuo buangh zuqc sic nyei ziangh hoc, mbuo haih mengh baeqc yaac haih zieqv duqv Ziouv gauh longx. Naaiv se sai-gorx mbuo hoqc duqv nyei yiem Gaa[^]li[^]li koiv. Yesu bueix jienv njormh nyei ziangh hoc maaih domh nziaaux buonc daaih. Naaiv biux mengh gorngv maiv gunv Yesu caux jienv sai-gorx mbuo yiem nzangv ninh mbuo haih buangh zuqc sic zoux bun ninh mbuo gamh nziex. Ih zanc yaac fih hhangv nyei mbuo haih buangh zuqc sic. Mbuo yaac haih hoqc duqv buo nyungc eix-leiz yiem naaiv norm mbuoqc horngv nyei sic.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Mangc Ziouv Yesu nyei nyungc zeiv

1. Yesu zoux nyungc zeiv bun mbuo zuotc yiem mbuo buangh zuqc “nziaauc buonc mbuo nyei maengc nyei ziangh hoc”...maaih ziangh hoc mbuo kouv.
2. Mbuo buatac Yesu kouv, “Yesu yiem nzangv-dueiv nzomz jienv nzomz-dauh m'njormh.” Ninh ziangh hnoi nyei zunh gor doz ninh sin zangc kouv haic (Maako 4:1). Naaiv tengx duqv mbuo buatac gorngv mbuo maaih ziangh hoc kouv yiem mbuo zoux nyei gong, maiv gunv longx nyei gong. *“Mbuo nyei domh sai mienh maiv zeiz maiv hiuv mbuo mau nyei dorngx, weic zuqc ninh ganh yaac zuqc nyungc-nyungc seix jiex, hnangv mbuo zuqc seix nor, mv baac ninh maiv baamz zuiz”* (Hipv[^]lu 4:15).
3. Yesu zoux nyungc zeiv bun mbuo buatac taux sienx fim. Yiem Gaa[^]li[^]li koiv se haih liemh zeih maaih domh nziaaux buonc daaih, nziaaux buonc wuom bieqc nzangv, sai-gorx mbuo nzauh taux ninh mbuo nyei maengc. Yesu bungx hnyouv Zangc Diex corc njormh jienv. Mbuo nyei maengc yaac fih hnangv nyei, maiv gunv zuqc domh nziaaux buonc daaih mbuo haih bungx hnyouv Ziouv. Hipv[^]lu 13:5 gorngv, *“Maiv dungx bun mauv nyaanh nyei jauv gunv meih mbuo nyei maengc. Meih mbuo maaih nyei, oix zuqc buangv hnyouv weic zuqc Tin-Hungh gorngv, “Yie yietc liuz maiv leih meih, yietc liuz yaac maiv guangc meih”*.”

B. Muangx Ziouv Yesu orn nyei waac

1. Mbuo zuotc Yesu nyei nyungc zeiv mbuo yaac haih muangx ninh orn mbuo yiem ninh nyei qaqv. Maaih camv nyei sienx Yesu mienh duqv buatac Tin-Hungh nyei qaqv se yiem mbuo buangh zuqc nyei sic.
2. Mbuo duqv buatac ninh nyei qaqv ziouc bun mbuo hiuv duqv ninh cau fim taux mbuo. Weic mbuo zuqc buangh zuqc sic, bun mbuo zieqv duqv gorngv baamh mienh ganh maiv maaih qaqv fai maiv maaih za'eix aqv, ziouc bangc Tin-Hungh.
3. Maiv gunv sai-gorx mbuo se yiem koiv nyei mienh, ninh mbuo duqv jiex zix nyungc sic, mv baac naaiv nzunc se maiv hnangv duqv buangh jiex nyei.
4. Yiem ninh mbuo buangh zuqc nyei ninh mbuo corc cai Ziouv. Sai-gorx mingh heuc Yesu nyie yaac gorngv, *“Sai-Diex aah! Sai-Diex! Mbuo ndortv wuom daic nzengc aqv loh! Meih maiv nzauh fai?”*.
5. Mv baac Yesu cau-fim taux ninh mbuo nyei. *Yesu jiez sin daaih hatc nziaaux yaac hatc wuom-laangc, “Dingh aqv!” Nziaaux ziouc sienc mi'aqv. Wuom-laangc yaac dingh. Sekv nzengc mi'aqv.* Yiem naaiv Bide hoqc duqv gorngv *Oix zuqc zorqv yietc zungv youh-nzauh guangc bun ninh weic zuqc ninh goux jienv meih mbuo* (1 Bide 5:7).
6. Za'gengh longx haih se gorngv mbuo muangc Yesu orn mbuo, mbuo ziouc hiuv duqv ninh gengh cau-fim taux mbuo, ninh hnamv mbuo. Mbuo buatac nziaaux dingh ei Yesu hatc nyei waac, wuom yaac sekv nzengc. Camv nyei maiv gunv nziaaux dingh mv baac wuom corc maiv liemh zeih dingc.

C. Hoqc yiem Ziouv kuinx nyei waac.

1. Nziaaux dingh liuz, wuom sekv liuz, Yesu njaaux i nyungc ninh nyei sai-gorx mbuo. Mbuo yaac haih hoqc duqv i nyungc yiem ninh mbuo.
2. **Da'yietv** Yesu naaic gaax, *“Meih mbuo weic haaix diuc gamh nziex?”* Sienx Tin-Hungh maiv horpc zuqc gamh nziex weic zuqc gamh nziex se maiv zeiz yiem Tin-

- Hungh daaih. 2 Ti^{mo}^tai 1:7 *Tin-Hungh ceix bun mbuo se maiv zeiz gamh nziex nyei hnyouv*. Gamh nziex se yiem loz maengc, sienx Tin-Hungh duqv siang-maengc. Yesu gorngv hemx weic sai-gorx mbuo maiv maaih sienx fim, maiv maaih daamv.
3. *Meih mbuo corc maiv sienx kaux yie?*” Sai-gorx mbuo gengh! gamh nziex haic. *Laanh ziouc naaic laanh, “Naaiv laanh mienh haaix dauh orqv? Liemh nziaaux caux wuom-laangc yaac muangx ninh nyei waac.”* Naaiv nyungc gamh nziex se gamh nziex taaih...gamh nziex ei, gamh nziex daaih ging jienv hnyouv, fai mbungh jienv...
 4. **Da'nyeic** nyungc Yesu njaaux se sienx fim nyei jauv, Yesu maiv gorngv hemc jienv haaix laanh gorngv nqemh ninh mbuo maaih sienx fim haic, mv baac zanc-zanc gorngv hemx fai kuinx mienh heuc oix zuqc maaih sienx fim (Mangc Matv[^]tai 8:26).

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

Norm-norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc biux mengh taux sienx fim nyei jauv. Oix zuqc maaih sienx fim cingx haih zoux horpc Ziouv Tin-Hungh nyei hnyouv. Maiv gunv mbuo maaih sic, buangh zuqc haaix nyungc hoic, mbuo oix zuqc zuotc Yesu nyei nyungc, oix zuqc muangx ninh nyei waac, haiz ninh gorngv nyei, hoqc bungz hnyouv ninh, bungz hnyouv yiem Yesu se nduqc nyungc dongh bun mbuo haih bun nziaaux dingc, wuom-laangc suonc yiem mbuo nyei maengc hnangv.

14. Yesu Zunc Ge[^]laa[^]saa Deic Mienv Cuotv

Ging-sou yiem: Lugaa 8:26-39 (*mangc Matv[^]tai 8:28-34; Maako 5:1-20*)

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Meih mbuo haaix jiex mienh gorngv... “*Se gorngv hnangv naaiv hnangv wuov cuotv daaih nor daix...*” Ging-sou dau taux naaiv nyungc nyei naaic. Nyungc zeiv se gorngv maaih mienh daic liuz aengx nangh daaih, liuz gorngv mbuox mienh taux Tin-dorngv fai deic nyuoqc nor mienh zungv maiv sienx (Lugaa 16:31 *Se gorngv ninh mbuo maiv muangx Mose caux Tin-Hungh nyei Douc Waac Mienh nyei waac nor, maiv gunv maaih laanh mienh daic mingh aengx nangh daaih, ninh mbuo yaac maiv muangx lorqc.*) Se gorngv Tin-Hungh mengh nyei dingc baamh mienh nyei zuiz, baamh mienh yaac hiuv mengh nyei gorngv se Tin-Hungh dingc ninh mbuo nyei zuiz, ninh mbuo maiv goiv hnyouv guangc zuiz, daux nzuonx ninh mbuo ki Tin-Hungh (Laauc Yaangh 16:9 *Mienh zuqc nyutc douz buov, ninh mbuo zioux Tin-Hungh nyei mbuox, dongh maaih lingc gunv naaiv deix zeqc naanc wuov dauh, mv baac ninh mbuo maiv kangv goiv hnyouv guangc zuiz ceng Tin-Hungh.*,²¹ *Mienh ziouc zioux Tin-Hungh laaix domh borqc nyei zeqc naanc ba'laqc kouv cung mingh*). Mbuo hoqc nyei yiem naaiv dau taux, “Se gorngv ih hnoi Yesu yiem mbuo nyei mbu'ndongx nor maaih haaix nyungc cuotv daaih?” Dau nyei se yiem naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc, Yesu zunc mienv cuotv dauh mienh yiem Ge[^]laa[^]saa. Meih zoux sic bun Yesu fih hnangv nyei, hnangv zinh ndangc nyei mienh nor.

Sai-gorx mbuo duqv Yesu hatc nziaaux caux wuom, yaac duqv buate mbuoqc horngh nyei sic yiem wuov Gaa[^]li[^]li koiv, Yesu caux ninh nyei sai-gorx mbuo nzaeng nzangv mingh taux Ge[^]laa[^]saa Deic. Ninh mbuo cuotv nzangv mingh faaux mbienx wuov zanc, maaih dauh wuov norm mungv nyei mienh daaih buangh zuqc Yesu. [Matv[^]tai gorngv maaih i laanh mienh mv baac Lugaa gorngv taux yietc laanh hnangv weic zuqc ninh ganh zoux gorngv waac wuov

dauh mienh.] Naaiv dauh mienh maaih mienv yiem ninh nyei sin. Lauh haic maiv zuqv lui-houx yaac maiv yiem biau, kungx yiem wuov zouv-gemh hngv.

Se gorngv Yesu yiem mbuo nyei mbu'ndongx nor naaiv deix sic cuotv hngv zinh ndangc nor.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Mienv Biaux

1. **Mienv yiem haaix daaih:** Da'yietv mbuo oix mangc taux mienv hngv haaix nor zoux dongh ninh mbuo buangh zuqc Yesu nyei ziangh hoc. Mienv nyei hung h Saadaan se maiv haih yiem norm-norm dorngx. Mienv se benx buoz tengx mienv nyei hung saadaan zoux gong hngv. Yiem naaiv gengh cing nyei yaac mengh nyei ninh gunv jienv naaiv deix mienh. Camv nyei ninh nduov hngv. Mienv yaac haih longc mienh nyei qaqv, sin, zoux hoic ganh caux hoic mienh. Zoux hoic dongh ninh gunv nyei mienh zoux bun ninh mbuo maiv lamh longc yiem mienh nyei mbu'ndongx, zoux hoic ganh nyei maengc [Naaiv laanh mienh zuqc mienv hoic ninh ziouc yiem lomc], zoux bun m'nqorngv famv waaic. Ih hnoi mienv nyei hung caux mienv yaac hngv naaiv zoux gong nyei (E^{fe}so 6:12 *Weic zuqc mbuo maiv caux baamh mienh mborqv jaax. Se caux yiem ndaamv-lungh zoux hlo nyei, maaih lingc maaih qaqv gunv naaiv hmuangx haic nyei baamh gen wuov deix, caux yietc zungv waaic haic nyei mienv mborqv jaax.*) Mienv gauh zoux gong camv yiem setv mueiz nyei ziangh hoc (1 Ti^{mo}^tai 4:1 *Singx Lingh mengh mengh nyei gorngv, nqa'haav hingv maaih deix mienh oix guangc ninh mbuo sienx nyei jauv, muangx mienv nduov ninh mbuo yaac gan mienv njaaux nyei jauv.*)
2. **Mienv oix zuqc mingh haaix:** Wuov deix mienv tov Yesu maiv dungx zunc ninh mbuo ndortv ndo haic nyei kuotv. *Naaiv norm kuotv se ndo haic, maiv maaih ga'ndiev ndoqv nyei kuotv (Lugaa 8:31). Mienv gamh nziex Yesu oix zunc ninh mbuo mingh yiem naaiv norm kuotv. Mienv hiuv duqv ninh mbuo zuqc zunc bieqc naaiv norm kuotv liuz nor, maiv haih cuotv aqv, yaac maiv haih tengx mienv nyei hung zoux gong aqv. Taux setv mueiz mienv oix zuqc “*Mingh bieqc liuc leiz ziangx bun mienv nyei hung caux ninh nyei bou yiem wuov gaaax yietc liuz maiv daic nyei douz*” (Matv^{tai} 25:41).
3. **Mienv nyei hanc fai mauv – Mienv tov da'nyeic nyunge Yesu:** *Mienv ziouc tov Yesu bun ninh mbuo bieqc wuov guanh dungz. Yesu yaac nqoi nzuih ninh mbuo* (Lugaa 8:32). Ninh mbuo hngv naaiv nor tov se ninh mbuo haih leih nqoi Yesu mv baac corc yiem naaiv norm baamh gen nyei. Naaiv deix i laanh mienh gengh maaih mienv camv haic bieqc ninh mbuo [*Mbuox heuc Guanh,*”weic zuqc mienv camv nyei bieqc ninh nyei sin yiem Lugaa 8:30] *Lomaa baeng heuc guanh/legion maaih buo mingh lorz biei cin laanh baeng.* Yesu caux mienh gorngv mv baac mienv dau ninh mbuo. Mbuo buatac mengh nyei mienv hngv haaix nor gunv ninh bieqc nyei mienh, gunv hnamv nyei jauv caux zoux nyei sic.
4. **Mienv nyei eix-leiz – Mienv maaih mienv nyei sienx:** (Yaagorpc 2:19 *Meih sienx kungx maaih nduqc dauh Tin-Hungh hngv fai? Longx aqv. Liemh mienv yaac sienx, gamh nziex haic, sin zinx nzengc;* 1 Ti^{mo}^tai 4:1). Yiem naaiv mbuo buatac ninh mbuo zieqv duqv Yesu zoux Ziouv, ninh mbuo yaac nyiemc gorngv ninh mbuo se yiem Ziouv nyei buoz ndiev. Weic naaiv mbuo yiem ninh nyei buoz ndiev nyei mienh haih zieqv duqv gorngv ninh nyei qaqv gauh hlo henv jix mienv nyei

(1 Yo^han 4:4 *Meih mbuo zoux Tin-Hungh nyei mienh yaac hingh jiex wuov deix zunh jaav leiz nyei mienh mi'aqv. Weic zuqc yiem meih mbuo nyei hnyouv wuov dauh se gauh henv jiex yiem baamh gen wuov dauh*).

B. Mienh gamh nziex

1. Se gorngv Yesu liemh zeih daaih taux yiem mbuo nyei mbu'ndongx nor, mienh maiv guanh guanh nyei mingh lorz ninh, maaih camv corc gorngv feix duqv ninh maiv yiem naaiv fai maiv daaih naaiv gauh longx – m'daaiah hnangv zinh ndangc nor.
“Yungz dungz nyei mienh buatac naaiv deix sic cuotv, ninh mbuo ziouc biaux mingh zunh mbuox zingh gu'nyuoz caux zingh ga'nyiec nyei fiuv-laangz nyei mienh muangx. 35 Mienh haiz liuz naaiv deix sic, ziouc cuotv mingh mangc. Mingh taux Yesu wuov, ninh mbuo buatac wuov dauh mienh zueiz jienv Yesu nyei zaux ga'hlen, zuqv jienv lui-houx yaac nzang daaih aqv. Ninh mbuo ziouc gamh nziex haic. Yiem Ge^laa^s Deic nyei zuangx mienh tov Yesu leih nqoi ninh mbuo weic zuqc ninh mbuo gamh nziex haic. Yesu ziouc bieqc nzangv mingh aqv.” Dungz biux mengh taux mienh nyei hnyouv...Yesu sueih mienv bieqc dungz, dungz tiux njiec Gaa^li^li koiv daic, ninh mbuo ndortv zinh nyanh...mienh nzorng Yesu laaix zinh nyaanh camv nyei...
2. Benx Yiu^tai mienh yungx dungz se dorngc Mose nyei leiz. Naaiv se maiv zeiz zoqc nyei dungz [Maako 5:31 – *Yesu ziouc nqoi nzuih ninh mbuo. Hieh guaiv mienv ziouc cuotv wuov laanh mienh aengx bieqc dungz mi'aqv. Wuov guanh dungz, leih maiv go i cin dauh, ziouc tiux njiec kamx, ndortv koiv-dorn, daic nzengc mi'aqv.*] Mbuo buatac dungz-ziouv maiv gorngv haaix nyungc. Ninh mbuo hiuv duqv dorngc. Yesu zoux nyei se horpc nyei – zunc mienv bieqc maiv cing-nzengc nyei saengh kuv – dungz.
3. Yungz dungz nyei mienh buatac naaiv deix sic cuotv, ninh mbuo ziouc biaux mingh zunh mbuox zingh gu'nyuoz caux zingh ga'nyiec nyei fiuv-laangz nyei mienh muangx. Weic maiv oix dungz-ziouv guaix ninh mbuo, ninh mbuo maiv gorngv taux wuov deix i laanh mienh duqv Yesu zorc longx. Yungz dungz mienh nzauh taux ninh mbuo ganh nyei gong hnangv.
4. Dungz-ziouv mienh dorngc zuangx maiv ciouv, yiem hnyouv ndongc haaix yaac qiex jiex nyei. Ninh mbuo gamh nziex Ziouv weic ninh biux mengh taux ninh mbuo zoux nyei se zuiz, dorngc Mose nyei leiz, ziouc tov Yesu leih nqoi ninh mbuo weic zuqc ninh mbuo gamh nziex haic. (Lugaa 8:37). Yesu ei jienv ninh mbuo tov nyei zoux, Yesu maiv aapv hnyouv ngaengc nyei mienh ei ninh. Ninh ngaengv mienh nyei hnyouv gaengh, ninh heuc sienx ninh nyei mienh gan ninh, mv baac ninh maiv aapv. Mbuo hiuv nyei, maiv lauh ninh mbuo aengx yungz duqv ninh mbuo nyei dungz camv jienv mingh, mv baac ninh mbuo piatv nyei se duqv yietc liuz nyei maengc caux duqv buatac Tin-Hungh nyei qaqv yiem ninh mbuo nyei mbu'ndongx.

C. Yesu mienh gan longx Ziouv

1. **Sienx Yesu nyei mienh.** *Mienh haiz liuz naaiv deix sic, ziouc cuotv mingh mangc. Mingh taux Yesu wuov, ninh mbuo buatac wuov dauh mienh zueiz jienv Yesu nyei zaux ga'hlen, zuqv jienv lui-houx yaac nzang daaih aqv. Ninh mbuo ziouc gamh nziex haic (Lugaa 8:35). Buatac naaiv deix i laanh mienh nyei maengc yienc, naaiv se beiv taux mbuo sienx Yesu nyei mienh nyei maengc, sienx liuz za'gengh yienc nzengc. Zinh ndangc zuqc mienv bieqc. Ninh mbuo maiv zuqv lui-houx yaac maiv yiem biau, kungx yiem wuov zouv-gemh hnangv. Ih zanc duqv Yesu zunc mienv cuotv liuz,*

- zueiz jienv Yesu nyei zaux ga'hlen, zuqv jienv lui-houx, yaac nzang daaih aqv. Yesu maiv daan yienc mbuo nyei zoux nyei sic, yienc mbuo hnamv nyei caux ziangh nyei. Hiuv duqv ninh mbuo nyei mienh gamh nziex haic weic ninh mbuo yienc.
2. **Ziouv Paaiv sienx Ninh nyei mienh**, *Dongh mienv cuotv liuz wuov dauh mienh tov Yesu bun ninh gan jienv mingh. Mv baac Yesu heuc ninh nzuonx aqv, gorngv mbuox ninh, "Nzuonx ganh nyei biau v aqv. Nzuonx mingh ziux Tin-Hungh tengx meih nyei jauv gorngv nzengc mbuox mienh."* Naaiv dauh mienh ziouc nzuonx mingh ziux Yesu tengx ninh nyei jauv gorngv nzengc bun yietc norm mungv nyei mienh muangx (Lugaa 8:38-39). Maiv gunv naaiv deix i laanh mienh oix gan jienv Yesu mingh weic zuqc Yesu zoux mbuoqc horngh sic yiem ninh mbuo nyei maengc, Yesu heuc ninh mbuo nzuonx ninh mbuo nyei biau v mingh mbuox mienh taux kuv fiensex. Weic mienv hoic ninh mbuo leih biau v lauh, ih zanc duqv nzuonx. Zunh kuv fiensex yiem ganh nyei dorngx se gauh aqc zunh yiem nyiec guoqv...mv baac nitv fatv jiex mbuo nyei mienh se benx mbuo nyei gong mbuox ninh mbuo taux kuv fiensex.
 3. Se gorngv Yesu ih hnoi yiem mbuo nyei mbu'ndongx nor, mbuo gauh buatec duqv cing ninh caux mienv hhangv haaix nor doix-dekc. Mbuo buatec mienh gauh ngaengc ninh.

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Se gorngv Yesu zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei sic yiem ninh mbuo nyei maengc, Yesu yaac oix mbuo mingh mbuox mienh taux kuv fiensex.
2. Se gorngv Yesu zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei sic, mienv ziouc biau v, mienh gamh nziex, Giduc mienh a'hneiv jorm hnyouv zunh kuv fiensex.

15. Yesu Zorc Longx Baengc-Hlutv

Ging-sou yiem:Maako 5:25-34 (Mangc Matv[^]tai 9:20-22; Lugaa 8:43-48)

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Yesu zorc longx maaih baengc-hlutv nyei m'sieqv dorn naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc se biux mengh benx fangx gorngv taux njoux en nyei jauv. Mbuo buatec Yesu caux ninh nyei sai-gorx jiex Gaa[^]li[^]li Koiv-Dorn, taux Ge[^]laa[^]saa Deic. Ninh zorc longx mienh maaih hieh guaiv mienv camv yiem ninh nyei sin, ninh zunc mienv bieqc dungz. Dungz-ziouv maiv oix Yesu yiem wuov, ninh ziouc bieqc nzangv nzuonx wuov ngaanc ziqc koiv-dorn, maaih mienh camv nyei yiem wuov koiv-dorn hlen weih gormx Yesu.

Maaih mienh camv nyei weih gormx Yesu, maaih camv oix mangc ninh zoux nyei mbuoqc horngh sic, maaih i laanh mienh daaih lorz Yesu weic zuqc ninh mbuo qiensex zuqc nyei. Da'yietv laanh se Yailatv, weic ninh nyei sieqv maiv longx, maaih laanh m'sieqv dorn butv baengc-hlutv. Yailatv buangh Yesu ndangc, Yesu gan jienv Yailatv mingh ninh nyei biau v nyei ziangh hoc, butv baengc-hlutv wuov laanh m'sieqv dorn duqv buatec mbuoqc horngh nyei sic. Naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh se benx fangx fai jangx hoc gorngv taux Tin-Hungh nyei en yiem njoux en.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Zuiz mienh nyei maengc (Maako 25-26)

1. **Maiv lamh kaux dorngx:** (Maako 5:25 *Maaih dauh m'sieqv dorn butv baengc-hlutv duqv ziepc nyeic hnyangx, hoic ninh kouv haic.*) Janx nyei waac maaih eix-leiz gorngv cuotv camv haic, cuotv lauh haic, 12 hnyangx. Ninh maaih nyei baengc zungv ndongc duqv Yailatv nyei sieqv nyei ziangh maengc (Lugaa 8:42 *Naaiv dauh sieqv nyei hnyangx-jeiv leih maiv go ziepc nyeic hnyangx.*)
2. **Baulo gorngv, maiv sienx Yesu nyei mienh se benx zuiz nyei nouh, maiv lamh kaux dorngx nyei mienh (Lomaa 6:20-21** *“Meih mbuo zoux zuiz nyei nouh wuov zanc, zoux horpc nyei jauv maiv duqv gunv meih mbuo. Zinh ndaangc meih mbuo zoux nyei sic, ih zanc meih mbuo nyaiv aqv. Zoux wuov deix sic bun meih mbuo duqv haaix nyungc? Zoux wuov nyungc sic se bun mienh zuqc daic hhangv”.*)
3. **Maiv lamh hnamv dorngx nyei mienh (Maako 5:26** *“Lorz ndie-sai camv nyei zorc, zungv zaaux nzengc ninh nyei nyaanh. Baengc yaac maiv heng jienv njiec, zungv jaa hniev”.*) Maiv zeiz gorngv ninh maiv lorz ndie-sai fai maiv longc hnyouv lorz mienh zorc, mingh ziox dauh ndie-sai mi' aqv, longc nzengc zinh nyaanh aqv, mv baac zorc maiv longx.
4. **Maiv dan longc nzengc nyaanh, baengc-hlutv jaa hniev jienv faux.** Naaiv se benx fangx taux zuiz nyei jauv. Weic ninh maaih baengc-hlutv bun cing ninh benx maiv cing-nzengc nyei mienh (*Doqc Lewi 15:19-30*) – *Weic ninh maaih baengc-hlutv zoux bun ninh maiv maaih baengh orn nyei buoqc zangc Ziouv, caux mienh camv. Hhangv Zuiz nor, zuiz bun mbuo leih nqoi Tin-Hungh caux mienh camv.*)

B. Ziouv nyei korh lienh (Maako 5:27-29)

1. **Yuoqc Mienh daaih lorz ninh (Maako 5:27** *Wuov dauh m'sieqv dorn haiz mienh gorngv jiex Yesu nyei jauv, ninh ziouc mbengx jienv bieqc wuov guanh mienh. Ninh mingh taux Yesu nyei nqa'haav nqaang hluo Yesu nyei lui.*) Haiz mienh gorngv taux Yesu zoux nyei mbuoqc horngx sic, ninh mbengx jienv daaih hluo Yesu nyei lui-guoqv. Naaiv deix lui-ndaav, bun taux Yiutai mienh, se benx yietc nyungc eix-leiz gorngv oix zuqc zuqc muangx Tin-Hungh nyei waac.
2. **Bun mienh maaih lamh hnamv (Maako 5:28** *yaac yiem hnyouv hnamv, “Da'faanh yie hluo zuqc ninh nyei lui hhangv, yie nyei baengc ziouc longx aqv”.*) Naaiv laanh m'sieqv dorn duqv hluo Yesu nyei lui-hlang. Liemh zeh ziouc longx. Ninh haiz nziaamv dingh...ziouc hiuv duqv longx...Maiv zeiz gorngv lui zorc, maiv zeiz gorngv hluo zorc...mv baac weic ninh maaih sienx fim yiem zorc ninh wuov dauh – Yesu (**Maako 5:34** *Yesu gorngv mbuox ninh, “M'dauh m'sieqv dorn aah! Weic zuqc meih sienx yie, meih nyei baengc longx mi' aqv. Baengh orn nyei nzuonx aqv oc. Meih nyei baengc tuix nzengc aqv.”*) Naaiv njaaux taux ih jaax zorc baengc nyei jauv...
3. **Bun mienh maaih lamh kaux (Maako 5:29** *Yietv hluo liuz, ninh hlutv nyei nziaamv ziouc liemh zeh dingh mi' aqv. Yaac haiz ganh nyei sin zaangc baengc longx nzengc mi' aqv*) Nziaamv dingh maiv cuotv fai nqai mi' aqv. Hhangv wuom nqai nor. Longx nzengc benx fangx gorngv taux Yesu njoux nyei mienh. Duqv njoux nyei mienh duqv longx nzengc weic duqv Tin-Hungh guangc ninh mbuo nyei zuiz (2 *Ko^{lin}^to 5:17* gorngv loz nyei nyungc-nyungc jiex nzengc). Naaiv gengh maaih lamh hnamv maaih lamh kaux haic. Loz caux siang zanc-zanc doix-dekc

dongh yiem naaiv baamh gen nyei ziangh hoc, mv baac siang-maengc dongh Singx Lingh dorh nyei maengc bun sienx Yesu nyei mienh maaih lamh kaux.

C. Zieqv duqv Ziouv nyei mienh (Maako 5:30-34)

1. **Yesu Naaic:** (Maako 5:30 *Yesu liemh zehi hiuv duqv maaih deix ninh nyei qaqv cuotv mingh tengx mienh zorc baengc, ninh ziouc yiem zuangx mienh gu'nyuoz guinh sin yaac naaic, "Haaix dauh hluo zuqc yie nyei lui?"*) Mienh camv wueih gormx, mienh haih hluo lui hlang nyei, mv baac weic Yesu hiuv nyungc-nyungc ninh hiuv duqv maaih laanh mienh hluo zuqc ninh nyei lui, ninh nyei qaqv duqv zorc wuov laanh mienh longx. Maiv zeiz gorngv hluo zuqc ziouc maaih qaqv cuotv mingh zorc. Yesu ginv zorc, cuotv liuz Yesu zorc wuov dauh m'sieqv dorn maiv haih longx. **Weic oix bun wuov laanh m'sieqv dorn dornng zuangx nyiemc Yesu.** Ninh naaic gaax. "Haaix dauh hluo yie?" Nzunc baav ninh oix mienh hiuv duqv ninh zorc, nzunc baav maiv oix mienh hiuv.
2. **Sai-gorx mienh maiv mengh baeqc:** (Maako 5:31 *Ninh nyei sai-gorx mbuo dau, "Sai-Diex aah! Mienh ndongc naaic camv mbengx zuqc Sai-Diex. Meih corc gorngv, 'Haaix dauh hluo zuqc yie?'"*) Ninh mbuo dau nyei waac biux mengh ninh mbuo maiv mengh baeqc Ziouv, laic duqv ninh mbuo nyei Ziouv Yesu la' guaih naaic maiv nzang nyei waac. **Yesu maiv zeiz gorngv taux pou-tong nyei hluo. Yesu gorngv taux sienx fim nyei hluo.**
3. **Butv baengc-hlutv wuov laanh m'sieqv dorn:** (Maako 5:32-33 *Mv baac Yesu mangc naaiv mangc wuov, mangc gaax, haaix dauh hluo zuqc ninh. Wuov dauh m'sieqv dorn hiuv duqv Yesu hnavg haaix nor tengx ninh, ziouc gamh nziex haic, sin zinx nzengc, daaih gueic njiec Yesu nyei zaux-hlen, yaac zorqv ninh nyei jauv-louc gorngv nzengc mbuox Yesu.*) Yesu mangc mingh mangc daaih, nuqv nuqv nyei mangc wuov laanh m'sieqv dorn, ninh hiuv duqv ninh duqv zorc longx mi' aqv, ninh yaac hiuv duqv ninh se maaih uix nyei mienh mv baac ninh mingh hluo Ziouv yaac nitv mienh. Ninh laaic duqv Yesu qiex jiex ninh. Naaiv benx fangx bun taux mbuo gorngv cing-nzengc nyei Ziouv daaih daic weic mbuo nyei zuiz, Ninh ndaam mbuo nyei zuiz.
4. **Maako 5:34** *Yesu gorngv mbuox ninh, "Sieqv aac! Weic zuqc meih sienx yie, meih nyei baengc longx mi' aqv. Baengh orn nyei nzuonx aqv oc. Meih nyei baengc tuix nzengc aqv."* Yesu gorngv nyei zoux bun ninh maiv zuqc gamh nziex (hnavg dae caux ninh nyei sieqv gorngv waac nor). Ninh maiv gorngv jiex naaiv joux waac bun ganh laanh m'sieqv dorn). **Yesu gorngv mengh mbuox ninh gorngv weic ninh nyei sienx fim ninh duqv baengc longx maiv zeiz gorngv duqv hluo Yesu. Yesu mbuox ninh baengh orn nyei nzuonx.** Sienx fim haih njoux, sienx nyei mienh oix zuqc ziepc zuoqv, duqv njoux nyei mienh oix zuqc zoux cing-nzengc.
5. **Maiv gunv 12 hnyangx nyei naanc zingh:** naaiv dauh m'sieqv dorn maiv namx hnyouv, maiv gunv ndie-sai lorz nzengc, nyaanh zaux nzengc. Ninh haih gorngv "Yie nyei baengc m'daaiah yietc liuz zorc maiv longx aqv!" Guaih diev jienv yiem se maiv gaux, ninh ndongc haix oix ninh nyei baengc longx. Naaiv yaac benx fangx bun taux mbuo gorngv, zuiz-mienh nyei maengc se hnavg naaiv, baamh gen kaux maiv wuonv yietc nyungc, oix zuqc lorz Ziouv Yesu hnavg...Mbuo maaih lamh hnamv weic mbuo sienx Yesu, ninh nyei qaqv.

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Maako 5:35, *Yesu corc gorngv jienv waac wuov zanc, maaih deix mienh yiem gunv wuic dorngh wuov dauh mienh, Yailatv, nyei biauv, daaih mbuox Yailatv, "Meih nyei sieqv daic mi'aqv. Maiv zuqc la'nyauv fin-saeng aqv"*.
2. Meih mbuo hnamv daaih ninh nyei sienx fim gauh hlenv faaux fai mau njiec? Dorh fiensex mienh gorngv heuc maiv dungx la'nyauv Yesu aqv! Weic zuqc maiv maaih haaix dauh haih tengx duqv meih aqv wuov nyungc eix-leiz.
3. Meih mbuo hnamv daaih Yailatv hhangv haaix nor hnamv? Naaiv njaaux taux mbuo gorngv buatc hhangv nyauv se maiv zeiz nyauv mv baac ceix sienx fim...ceix Yailatv nyei sienx fim. Weic zuqc butv baengc-hlutv wuov dauh m'sieqv dorn duqv zorc longx tengx ceix Yailatv nyei sienx fim.
4. Yesu zoux nyei gong yiem mbuo nyei maengc haih ceix duqv ganh dauh mienh, weic naaiv mbuo oix zuqc zoux zengh ginx gorngv taux Yesu nyei qaqv.

16. Yesu Heuc Yilatv Nyei Sieqv Nangh daaih**Ging-sou yiem: Maako 5:35-43** (Mangc Matv[^]tai 9:23-26; Lugaa 8:49-56)

Yesu corc gorngv jienv waac wuov zanc, maaih deix mienh yiem gunv wuic dorngh wuov dauh mienh, Yailatv, nyei biauv, daaih mbuox Yailatv, "Meih nyei sieqv daic mi'aqv. Maiv zuqc la'nyauv fin-saeng aqv." 36 Yesu maiv muangx ninh mbuo nyei waac. Ninh gorngv mbuox gunv wuic dorngh nyei mienh, "Maiv dungx gamh nziex. Kungx oix zuqc sienx hhangv."

37 Ninh yaac maiv bun haaix dauh gan ninh mingh. Kungx dorh Bide, Yaagorpc caux Yaagorpc nyei youz, Yo[^]han, mingh hhangv. 38 Mingh taux wuic dorngh nyei mienh gox nyei biauv, Yesu buatc mienh lunc nzengc, yaac mbiouh mbiouh nyei nyiemv. 39 Yesu bieqc mingh mbuox ninh mbuo, "Meih mbuo zoux haaix nyungc lunc nzengc? Weic haaix diuc mbiouh mbiouh nyei nyiemv? Naaiv dauh fu'jueiv maiv zeiz daic. Ninh m'njormh hhangv."

40 Mv baac zuangx mienh jatv Yesu, Yesu ziouc zunc ninh mbuo cuotv nzengc, aengx dorh wuov dauh fu'jueiv nyei diex maac caux ninh nyei buo dauh sai-gorx gan ninh bieqc fu'jueiv yiem wuov norm dorngx. 41 Yesu nanv jienv wuov dauh fu'jueiv nyei buoz yaac gorngv "Taa[^]li[^]taa ku[^]mi!" (eix leiz se "Sieqv-faix aah! Yie mbuox meih, jiez sin daaih maah!") 42 Wuov dauh sieqv liemh zeh jiez sin daaih yangh jauv aqv. Wuov zanc ninh nyei hnyangx-jeiv duqv ziepc nyeic hnyangx. Naaiv deix sic cuotv daaih, zuangx mienh za'gengh! mbuoqc horngx haic aqv. 43 Yesu hate ninh mbuo cin-maanc maiv dungx gorngv naaiv deix sic mbuox haaix dauh, yaac gorngv, "Lorz deix ga'naaiv bun naaiv dauh sieqv nyanc oc."

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Weic haaix nyungc? Weic haaix diuc? Zoux haaix nyungc? Se benx yietc nyungc waac-naaic dongh aqc nyei bun mbuo naaic nyei mienh. Weic haaix nyungc ziepc nyeic hnyangx nyei sieqv zuqc daic? Weic haaix nyungc Ziouv daaih zaaih? Mbuo sienx gorngv Yilatv naaic naaiv deix waac nyei fai? Ninh nyei sieqv butv baengc oix daic haic aqv, ninh mingh lorz buatc Yesu daaih, Yesu gan jienv ninh mingh, mv baac Ziouv aengx dingh zorc wuov laanh m'sieqv dorn dongh maaih baengc-hlutv duqv ziepc nyeic hnyangx aqv. Maiv huang jienv mingh zorc ninh nyei sieqv. Ninh caux wuov laanh m'sieqv dorn gorngv waac nyei ziangh hoc, ninh nyei sieqv daic mi'aqv. Weic haaix nyungc ninh nyei sieqv daic? Weic haaix nyungc Ziouv ngaih? Maaih haaix dauh naaic jiex naaiv deix waac nyei fai? Ziex doic mienh naaic naaiv deix waac. Tin-

Hungh maiv zanc-zanc dau, fai bun mbuo bieqc hnyouv yiem naaiv norm seix zangc. Mv baac naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc se bun mbuo buatc gauh cing deix taux aqc nyei waac-naaic.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Buangh nzauh nyei ziangh hoc, Yesu maaih hnyouv tengx (Maako 5:21-24)

1. **Maaih youh nzauh nyei mienh:** Yiu[^]taai zangc Tin-Hungh nyei dorngx se maaih hietc laanh mienh gox goux. **Yailatv** zoux yietc laanh gunv wuic dorngx nyei mienh (Ninh daix yiem Kaa[^]be[^]naa[^]um mungv). Ninh se maiv zeiz zoux sai-mienh, mv baac zoux goux wuic nyei mienh, goux dorngx, goux mienh.
2. **Youh nzauh nyei sic:** *weic zuqc Yailatv nyei sieqv-ndoqc butv baengc oix daic haic aqv. Naaiv dauh sieqv nyei hnyangx-jeiv leih maiv go ziepc nyeic hnyangx.* Maiv maaih haaix nyungc bun domh mienh nzauh fai mun ndongc fu'jueiv. Maiv dan naaiv hngv ninh maaih nduqc dauh sieqv hngv.
3. **Daux gaux tov nyei: (Lugaa 8:42)** Weic Yesu Yiem Kaa[^]be[^]naa[^]um, Yailatv ndongc haix zungv haiz jiex Yesu nyei mengh hoc nyei. Ninh ndongc haaix yaac haiz taux Yesu zorc baengc nyei jauv. Yaac hiuv duqv Yesu gorngv ninh se zoux Njoux Ziouv. *Yailatv daaih taux. Ninh mbaapv njiec Yesu nyei zaux-hlen njiec qaqv tov Yesu mingh ninh nyei biauv (Maako 5:22).* Naaiv gengh longc daamv caux longc nyiemc ganh zoux fai cingx hngv naaiv nor zoux weic zuqc ninh se zoux yietc dauh gunv wuic dorngx nyei mienh fai maaih mengh hoc nyei mienh. Yesu ziouc gan jienv ninh mingh. Fiev Hipv[^]lu sou mienh gorngv ih zanc Yesu yaac fih hngv nyei zuov jienv tengx sienx ninh nyei mienh. (Hipv[^]lu 2:18 *Weic ninh ganh zuqc seix jiex yaac zuqc siouc kouv, ninh cingx daaih haih tengx zuqc seix nyei mienh.*) Weic Yesu zoux hlo jiex nyei domh sai mienh, Hipv[^]lu 4:16 *Weic naaiv mbuo oix zuqc bungx laangc nyei mingh taux Tin-Hungh ceix en nyei weic. Yiem naaic mbuo qiemx zuqc nyei ziangh hoc ziouc duqv Tin-Hungh korv-lienh yaac ceix en bun mbuo.*)

B. Buatc Ngaih nyei ziangh hoc, Yesu zoux jienv gong nyei (Maako 5:25-34)

1. Yesu jiex gorn mingh hngv maaih butv baengc-hlutv nyei m'sieqv dorn daaih hlou Yesu. Yesu daux nqang daaih naaic yaac longc ziangh hoc tengx wuov laanh m'sieqv dorn. Yailatv hiuv duqv gorngv norm-norm buon ninh zaih ninh nyei sieqv daic jienv njiec.
2. Mv baac Yesu maiv la'kuqv Yailatv qiemx zuqc nyei fai tov nyei. Bun taux Yailatv nor se hngv jangx Yesu ngaih nor, Yesu maiv dan zorc butv baengc hlutv wuov laanh m'sieqv dorn hngv, Ninh yaac zoux gong yiem Yailatv nyei maengc.
3. Buatc hngv jangx ngaih nor mv baac benx ceix Yailatv nyei sienx fim...yaac biux mengh gorngv Yesu oix zoux gauh hlo jiex nyei mbuoqc horngh, maiv dan zorc hngv mv baac bun daic nyei mienh nangh daaih.
4. Yailatv mv baac m'daaih hngv mbuo nor – aqc duqv bieqc hnyouv weic haaix nyungc Yesu ngaih, maiv bieqv hnyouv taux Yesu zoux nyei gong yiem mbuo zuov jienv nyei ziangh hoc. Mv baac yietc nyungc Yailatv zoux nyei se ninh bungx hnyouv Ziouv, maiv dan gorngv maiv maaih ganh norm dorngx kaux, maiv gunv mbuo maiv bieqc hnyouv, mangc maiv buatc, mbuo haih bungz hnyouv dongh laengz jienv yietc liuz maiv guangc mbuo wuov dauh Ziouv Tin-Hungh.

C. Benx namx hnyouv nyei sic, Yesu goux, mangc jienv, orn jienv nyei (Maako 5:35-36)

1. **Douc waac miengh gorngv nyei:** Yailatv nzauh gamh nziex nyei cuotv daaih. Ninh nyei sieqv daic ndaangc Yesu mingh taux ninh nyei biauv man jienv ninh. Ninh oix zuqc hnavg haaix nor zoux aqv? Se gorngv Ziouv maiv dingh nor daix maiv zaih, se gorngv m'sieqv dorn butv baengc hlutv maiv daaih lorz Yesu nor daix ninh nyei sieqv maiv gaengc daic...daix naaiv daix wuov. Ih zanc ninh maiv lamh hnamv dorngx aqv. Mienh douc waac mbuox ninh gorngv, “Meih nyei sieqv daic mi'aqv. Maiv zuqc la'nyauv fin-saeng aqv” (Maako 5:35) weic zuqc douc waac mienh maiv hiuv duqv Yesu haih heuc daic nyei mienh nangh daaih. Yesu heuc auv nguaav nyei dorn nangh daaih mv baac daix yiem Kaa[^]be[^]naa[^]um mienh maiv haiz/mv hiuv, fai maiv sienx.
2. **Ziouv gorngv nyei:** Yailatv Jang-jang namx hnyouv, haiz maiv lamh kaux dorngx hnavg, goux jienv nyungc-nyungc wuov dauh Ziouv *gorngv mbuox gunv wuic dorngv nyei mienh*, “*Maiv dungx gamh nziex. Kungx oix zuqc sienx hnavg.*” (Maako 5:36). Weic duqv haiz bou nyei waac Yailatv hnavg maaiah zung nzuqc baqv jienv ninh nyei hnyouv nor mun, yaac gamh nziex, mv baac Ziouv mbuox ninh maiv dungx gamh nziex, maiv dungx namx hnyouv, oix zuqc sienx hnavg weic ninh sienx cingx daaih lorz Yesu. Ziouv zanc-zanc mangc jienv mbuo, ninh tengx mbuo nyei ziangh hoc se horpc wuov norm ziangh hoc. Ninh maiv piatv/pien ziangh hoc.

D. Butv baengc daic, Yesu maaiah qaqv caux hatc maaz zorc (Maako 5:37-42)

1. **Maaiah hatc maaz nyei waac:** Yesu hatc, “Maiv bun haaix dauh gan ninh mingh. Kungx dorh Bide, Yaagorpc caux Yaagorpc nyei youz, Yo[^]han, mingh hnavg” (Maako 5:37).
2. **Maaiah hatc maaz nyei zorc:** “Mingh taux wuic dorngv nyei mienh gox nyei biauv, Yesu buac mienh lunc nzengc, yaac mbiouh mbiouh nyei nyiemv. *Yesu bieqc mingh mbuox ninh mbuo*, “*Meih mbuo zoux haaix nyungc lunc nzengc? Weic haaix diuc mbiouh mbiouh nyei nyiemv? Naaiv dauh fu'jueiv maiv zeiz daic. Ninh m'njormh hnavg.*” *Mv baac zuangx mienh jatv Yesu, Yesu ziouc zunc ninh mbuo cuotv nzengc, aengx dorh wuov dauh fu'jueiv nyei diex maac caux ninh nyei buo dauh sai-gorx gan ninh bieqc fu'jueiv yiem wuov norm dorngx.* (Maako 5:38-40) Yiem ninh mbuo nyei fingx mienh daic nor, cingv mienh daaih nyiemv, caux cingv mienh daaih patv nzung. Ziouv orn Yailatv nyei hnyouv gorngv ninh nyei sieqv m'njormh hnavg. Mienh camv hiuv duqv ninh daic mi'aqv, weic zuqc ninh mbuo jatv biux mengh gorngv sieqv za'gengh daic mi'aqv. Yesu maiv bun ninh mbuo duqv buac ninh hnavg haaix nor heuc wuov dauh sieqv nangh kungx buac nangh daaih hnavg.
3. **Maaiah hatc maaz heuc daic ziangh jienv:** *Yesu nanv jienv wuov dauh fu'jueiv nyei buoz yaac gorngv* “*Taa[^]li[^]taa ku[^]mi!*” (*eix leiz se* “*Sieqv-faix aah! Yie mbuox meih, jiez sin daaih maah!*”) 42 *Wuov dauh sieqv liemh zeh jiez sin daaih yangh jauv aqv. Wuov zanc ninh nyei hnyangx-jeiv duqv ziepc nyeic hnyangx. Naaiv deix sic cuotv daaih, zuangx mienh za'gengh! mbuoqc horngv haic aqv* (Maako 5:41-42). Maaiah juqv laanh mienh yiem wuov gen hnavg, maaiah buo laanh sai gorx, dae-maa caux Ziouv Yesu. Ninh nanv jienv daic mingh wuov dauh sieqv nyei buoz longc qiex heuc nangh daaih, Yesu nyei qiex heuc daic nyei mienh nangh daaih.

E. Mbuox mienh zoux nyei gong, Yesu se gorngv mengh nyei (Maako 5:43)

1. **Yesu hatc die-maa mbuo: “*cin-maanc maiv dungx gorngv naaiv deix sic mbuox haaix dauh*” (Maako 5:43).** Mienh ndongc haaix yaac haiz fai hiuv duqv nyei, weic zuqc ninh mbuo buatc wuov dauh sieqv. Nyiemv nyei mienh hnangv haaix nor hnamv, ninh mbuo hiuv dinge wuov dauh sieqv daic mi’aqv, ninh mbuo sienx nyei fai? Mbuo maiv hiuv, mv baac mbuo hiuv duqv gorngv Yesu heuc diex-maac mbuo maiv dungx gorngv cuotv daaih nyei sic. Weic zuqc mienh hiuv taux zorc baengc nor kungx oix baengc longx hnangv maiv hiuv taux oix sienx Yesu duqv yietc liuz nyei maengc.
2. **Yesu heuc diex maa mbuo, “*Lorz deix ga’naaiv bun naaiv dauh sieqv nyanc oc.*” (Maako 5:43)** Maiv maaiah haaix nyungc faix fiuv sic haih piatv gorngv Yesu maiv cau-fim taux. Sieqv oix zuqc nyanc, weic zuqc domh mienh a’hneiv haic duqv sieqv nangh daih la’kuqv ninh mbuo nyei sieqv nyanc maiv duqv ga’naaiv camv hnoi aqv.
3. **Yesu haih liemh zaih zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei sic fai nyanc nyei ga’naaiv nyei,** mv baac Yesu maiv zoux dongh mbuo baamh mienh ganh haih zoux nyei. Ninh kungx zoux dongh kungx Ninh ganh haih zoux nyei, heuc daic nyei mienh nangh daaih.

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

Naaiv deix yietc zungv sic benx nyungc zeiv bun taux mbuo ih hnoi gorngv: Tin-Hungh haih zoux dongh baamh mienh maiv haih zoux nyei, mv baac mbuo oix zuqc zoux dongh mbuo haih zoux nyei. Maiv gunv mbuo duqv buangh fai buatc mbuoqc horngh nyei sic, mbuo oix zuqc ziangh maengc ei ninh nyei eix – hnangv naaiv dauh sieqv nyei diex maac nor, maiv zeix dorh mingh ceng taux duqv Ziouv tengx jiex daaih nyei qaqv.

17. Yesu Zorc Longx I Dauh M'zing Maengh Nyei Mienh

Ging-sou yiem: Matv[^]tai 9:27-31

27 Yesu cuotv wuov norm dorngx mi’aqv. Gan jienv jauv mingh gau, maaiah i dauh m'zing maengh nyei mienh gan jienv mingh, heuc jienv gorngv, “Ndaawitv nyei Zeiv-Fun aah! Korv-lienh yie mbuo maa!” 28 Yesu bieqc biauv mingh, wuov deix i dauh m'zing maengh nyei mienh daaih lorz ninh. Yesu naaic gaax ninh mbuo, “Meih mbuo sienx yie haih zorc meih mbuo nyei m'zing fai?” Ninh mbuo dau, “Domh Gorx aac, yie mbuo sienx nyei.” 29 Yesu ziouc hlou ninh mbuo nyei m'zing yaac gorngv, “Ei meih mbuo sienx nyei, ziouc duqv aqv.” 30 Ninh mbuo nyei m'zing ziouc haih mangc duqv buatc aqv. Yesu hatc ninh mbuo. “Cin-maanc maiv dungx mbuox haaix dauh.” 31 Mv baac ninh mbuo cuotv mingh zunh Yesu zoux nyei jauv buangv wuov norm deic-bung.

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

M'zing mangc maiv buatc fai m'zing nyei baengc se benx domh baengc yiem Yesu nyei ziangh hoc. Maiv maaiah ndie-sai hnangv i jaax hnoi nor haih zorc m'zing. Se gorngv yie maiv maaiah ndie-sai bun muoh-ziux dangh nor, yie ganh yaac mangc maiv buatc ga’naaiv zien fi’hnangv. Mbuo yiem naaiv nyei mienh maaiah mba’ziex dauh maaiah m'zing nyei baengc? M'zing mangc maiv buatc benx fangx gorngv lingh wuonh mangc maiv buatc cingx dorh m'zing maengh mienh daaih beiv maiv sienx Tin-Hungh nyei mienh. M'zing maengh mienh mangc

maiv buatc; maiv sienx nyei mienh yaac maiv buatc ninh mbuo qiemx zuqc Ziouv...ziouc yiem hmuangx nyei dorngx.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

A. Mienh nyei m'zing mangc maiv buatc (Matv[^]tai 9:27)

1. M'zing maengh dorh daaih beiv maiv sienx Yesu nyei mienh **yiem hmuangx nyei dorngx** (Baamh gen se hmuangx nyei dorngx). **E[^]fe[^]so 6:12** *Weic zuqc mbuo maiv caux baamh mienh mborqv jaax. Se caux yiem ndaamv-lungh zoux hlo nyei, maaih lingc maaih qaqv gunv naaiv hmuangx haic nyei baamh gen wuov deix, caux yietc zungv waaic haic nyei mienv mborqv jaax*) Maiv sienx nyei mienh zuqc Saadaan nqaeqv jienv njang. [**2 Ko[^]lin[^]to 4:4** *Ninh mbuo maiv sienx weic zuqc gunv baamh gen wuov dauh mienv nyei hungh, Saadaan, bun ninh mbuo nyei hnyouv hmuangx, maiv mengh baeqc. Ninh nqaeqv jienv maiv bun kuv fienv nyei njang ziux ninh mbuo. Naaiv kuv fienv se gorngv Giduc, dongh zuangv Tin-Hungh wuov dauh, nyei njang-laangc.*]
2. M'zing maengh caux maiv sienx nyei mienh **yiem zuqc hoic nyei dorngx**. Lingh wuonh maengh se hoic taux cong-mengh caux maengc nyei jauv. Zoux bun mienh zoux waaic sic. **E[^]fe[^]so 4:18-19** *Ninh mbuo nyei hnyouv hmuangx, maiv mengh baeqc Tin-Hungh ceix bun nyei maengc yaac maiv maaih ninh mbuo nyei buonc weic zuqc ninh mbuo nyei hnyouv ngaengc haic ziouc hngongx mi'aqv. 19* *Ninh mbuo hmien-beih hoz, maiv hiuv duqv nyaiv, sueih binc ei ganh nyei hnyouv hanc zoux nyungc-nyungc maiv cing-nzengc nyei sic.*” Se gorngv ninh mbuo maiv zipv kuv fienv nyei njang nor, ninh mbuo zuqc yiem yietc liuz hmuangx nyei dorngx. (**Matv[^]tai 25:30** *“Zorqv naaiv dauh maiv lamh longc nyei bou zoi guangc ga'nyiec hmuangx nyei dorngx mingh. Ninh oix zuqc bungx-sing bungx-qiex nyei nyiemv, ngaatc jienv nyaah diev.”*)
3. M'zing maengh caux maiv sienx nyei mienh **qiemx zuqc bangc mienh**. M'zing maengh qiemx yaac bangc mienh zoux ziex nyungc. Lingh wuonh maengh nyei mienh yaac fih hnavg nyei qiemx zuqc mienh mbuox ninh mbuo taux kuv fienv, bun ninh mbuo haih yiem hmuangx nyei dorngx cuotv daaih yiem njang nyei dorngx, yiem mienv nyei buoz-ndiev daaih yiem Tin-Hungh nyei buoz ndiev. Mbuo hiuv duqv kuv fienv nyei mienh maiv dungx guangc fai piatv maiv mbuox ninh mbuo.

B. Maaih nyei sienx fim yiem Ziouv (Matv[^]tai 9:27-29)

1. **Sienx fim gorngv cuotv daaih nyei**. Naaiv deix *i dauh m'zing maengh nyei mienh gan jienv mingh, heuc jienv gorngv, “Ndaawitv nyei Zeiv-Fun aah! Korv-lienh yie mbuo maah!”* Ninh mbuo hnavg naaic nor gorngv biux mengh ninh mbuo nyei sienx fim yiem Yesu Giduc. Maiv gunv ninh mbuo m'zing maengh nyei mienh, corc mangc duqv buatc zieqv duqv gorngv Yesu se Giduc, Faa[^]laa[^]si mienh hoqc Ging-sou nyei mienh mv baac m'zing maengh mangc maiv buatc yaac zieqv maiv duqv Yesu. Maiv gunv ninh mbuo nyei m'zing maiv buatc jiex Yesu zoux jiex nyei mbuoqc horngh sic.
2. **Sienx fim yiem Ziouv Yesu**. Ndaawitv nyei zeiv-fun se biux mengh taux Me[^]si[^]yaa, dongh Tin-Hungh laengz bun Ndaawitv nyei hmuangv zong. Ninh nyei weic yietc liuz yiem. **2 Saa[^]mu[^]en 7:12-16** *“Yie yaac oix liepc ninh nyei guoqv nyei hungh weic taux yietc liuz.”* I dauh m'zing maengh mienh sienx gorngv Yesu se

Me^{si}^yaa, yaac haih tengx ninh mbuo nyei m'zing. (Lugaa 4:18 *Ziouv nyei Singx Lingh caux yie yiem, weic zuqc ninh ginv yie daaih zunh kuv fienx mbuox mienh jomc mienh. Ninh paaiv yie daaih zunh mbuox zuqc wuonx nyei mienh ninh mbuo oix duqv bungx cuotv, yaac zunh mbuox m'zing maengh nyei mienh, ninh mbuo haih mangc duqv buatac, yaac bun zuqc mienh zoux doqc hoic wuov deix duqv bungx nqoi.* I^{saa}^yaa 61:1-2)

3. **Siex fim nyei qaqv.** *Yesu naaic gaax ninh mbuo, "Meih mbuo siex yie haih zorc meih mbuo nyei m'zing fai?"* *Ninh mbuo dau, "Domh Gorx aac, yie mbuo siex nyei."* *29 Yesu ziouc hluo ninh mbuo nyei m'zing yaac gorngv, "Ei meih mbuo siex nyei, ziouc duqv aqv."* (Matv^{^tai} 9:28-29) Weic ninh mbuo siex ziouc ei jienv ninh mbuo siex nyei duqv. M'daaih hnangv wuov dauh m'sieqv dorn maaih sin hlutv nyei baengc nor. Maaih camv nzunc nyei Yesu zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei sic weic mienh nyei siex fim (Mangc yiem Matv^{^tai} 8:10; 9:2, 22; 15:28). Maaih nzunc baav mienh maiv maaih siex fim ninh yaac zorc nyei (Yo^{^han} 5:6-9; 11:39; Maako 5:39-40; Lugaa 22:50-51). Maaih camv nyei ih jaax daux gaux king fai tengx mienh zorc baengc nyei mienh se gorngv baengc maiv longx nor, gorngv mienh maiv maaih siex fim cingx baengc maiv longx...naaiv se maiv doix diuc caux Ye^{^su} zoux nyei.

C. Maiv ei Ziouv hatc nyei waac zoux (Matv^{^tai} 9:30-31)

1. Maaih gorngv mengh nyei hatc nyei waac. *Yesu hatc ninh mbuo. "Cin-maanc maiv dungx mbuox haaix dauh."* (Matv^{^tai} 9:30) "Cin-maanc" se benx jienv haic nyei donv. Mbuo maiv gengh haih bieqc hnyouv duqv toux weic haaix nyungc Yesu heuc ninh mbuo cin-maanc maiv dungx mbuox haaix dauh. Deix baav weic mienh kungx oix baengc longx hnangv mv baac maiv zieqv duqv lingh wuonh qiemx nyei fai? Fai Nzauh heix jorm ih ziox hnoi hnangv aengx namx fai? Maiv gengh zien hiuv weic haaix diuc...Yietc nyungc mbuo hiuv dingc se Yesu gorngv nyei waac, "cin-maanc maiv dungx gorngv mbuox haaix dauh." Ninh gorngv nyei waac se gaux mbuo oix zuqc muangx aqv.
2. Maaih mienh maiv muangz waac "*Mv baac ninh mbuo cuotv mingh zunh Yesu zoux nyei jauv buangv wuov norm deic-bung.*" (Matv^{^tai} 9:31) Maiv gunv ninh mbuo maaih hnyouv oix zoux zorngh zengx fai niv, ninh mbuo zoux nyei biux mengh ninh mbuo maiv muangx Yesu nyei waac. Ninh mbuo laaic duqv gorngv ninh mbuo zoux nyei se taaih Tin-Hungh, weic ninh mbuo mbuox mienh taux Yesu zoux nyei sic, mv baac zien nor ninh mbuo maiv taaih Yesu weic ninh mbuo maiv muangx ninh nyei waac.
3. Ninh mbuo nyei zuiz, se zoux daaih gorngv ninh mbuo gauh hiuv duqv Ziouv, ninh mbuo maaih siex fim zoux bun ninh mbuo duqv m'zing maengc zorc longx, mv baac maiv maaih siex fim gan fai muangx Yesu dongh zorc ninh mbuo nyei m'zing wuov dauh Ziouv.
4. Maiv muangx waac weic maiv siex Ziouv nyei waac, muangx Ziouv nyei waac biux mengh yiem mbuo zoux nyei. Siex fim se zoux ei yietc mou yietc setv, maiv naaic yaac maiv cai Ziouv nyei waac.

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Mbuo horpc zuqc hoqc nyei eix-leiz se mengh nyei: Muangx Ziouv nyei waac se jienv Ziouv (1 Saa^{^mu}^en 15:22 *Saa^{^mu}^en gorngv, "Ziouv a'hneiv buov ziec caux ziec weic*

jiu tong nyei ga'naaiv gauh camv a'hneiv muangx Ziouv nyei waac fai? Mienh muangx waac se gauh longx fongc horc buov ziec. Mienh ei jienv zoux se gauh longx yietc zungv ba'gi yungh gouv nyei hmei)

2. Ziouv paaiv nyei waac, hatc nyei waac, donv nyei waac se gauh hlang, gauh cing, gauh longx, gauh guai mbuo nyei. Ninh hiuv duqv wuov ndaangc nyei sic gauh longx mbuo. Ninh heuc mbuo zoux nyei, mbuo oix zuqc ei.

18. Yesu Zorc Longc Hngongx nyei Mienh

Ging-sou yiem: Matv[^]tai 9:32-43 *Wuov deix i dauh mienh cuotv mingh wuov zanc, mienh dorh dauh zuqc mienv muoqv hngongx, maiv haih gorngv waac nyei mienh, daaih lorz Yesu. 33 Yesu zunc mienv cuotv liuz, wuov dauh mienh ziouc liemh zeh haih gorngv waac. Zuangx mienh mbuoqc horngh haic, laanh mbuox laanh, "Yiem I[^]saa[^]laa[^]en Deic-Bung maiv gaengh buatc jiex naaiv nyungc sic." 34 Mv baac Faa[^]li[^]si Mienh gorngv, "Mienv nyei hungh bun ninh maaih lingc zunc mienv cuotv hngangv."*

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Meih mbuo mingh ndie-sai haiz ninh gorngv heuc meih mbuo sung mbietc cuotv daaih. Ndie-sai mangc mbuo nyei mbietc mv baac haih mangc duqv cuotv gorngv mbuo nyei nyungc baav baengc, mangc mbietc se hngangv haaix nor, mangc njiec taux jang-kuotv. Maaih ziex nzunc baengc se hiuv duqv maaih nyei weic zuqc jang mun fai m'zing mangc duqv buatc omx nyei. Mv baac cuotv liuz ziux-zaah buatc dongh zoux bun mienh butv baengc wuov nyungc gaeng ("bacteria/virus"), kungx longc m'zing ganh hngangv mangc maiv buatc.

Fih hngangv nyei yiem naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc, Yesu zorc liuz i laanh m'zingh maengc mienh liuz, ziouc zorc naaiv laanh mienh nyei mbietc. Mbietc nyei baengc se benx fangx fai zorngh zengx gorngv sin maaih domh baengc yaac njaaux taux gorngv mbuo nyei mbietc gorngv cuotv nyei se yiem hnyouv cuotv...

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Baengc Nyei Mbiuv (Matv[^]tai 9:32)

1. Pou-tong nyei mienh mangc buatc se, gorngv naaiv laanh mienh maiv haih gorngv waac. Ninh maiv haih caux mienh jiu-tong.
2. Mv baac zien baengc fai sic gauh ndo maiv haih gorngv waac. Ninh maiv haih gorngv waac weic mienv muoqv hngongx mingh, mienv gunv jienv ndoh jienv ninh nyei mbietc.
3. Yesu yiem baamh gen zoux gong nyei ziangh hoc duqv buangc camv nzunc mienv, yaac zunc mienv cuotv camv nzunc nyei.

B. Baengc Bun Mienh Nzauh (Matv[^]tai 9:32)

1. Za'gengh a'hneiv weic zuqc mienv muoqv hngongx mingh wuov laanh mienh maaih longx nyei doic. Ging-sou gorngv, "*mienh dorh dauh zuqc mienv muoqv hngongx, maiv haih gorngv waac nyei mienh, daaih lorz Yesu*".
2. Maiv gunv Ging-sou maiv gorngv taux ninh nyei doic mbuo nyei mbuox, ninh mbuo gengh maaih sienx fim. Ninh mbuo buatc doic za'gengh nzauh, maiv lamh kaux

- dorngx, ziouc dorh mingh lorz Yesu dongh haih zorc yaac zunc mienv cuotv wuov dauh Ziouv (zorc mbietc bun haih gorngv waac, zunc mienv cuotv bun guai daaih).
3. Ging-sou maiv gorngv mv baac yiem wuov nyei ziangh hoc ndongc haaix ninh mbuo zungv mingh lorz mienh tengx zunc mienv, lorz ndie-sai tengx zorc...mv baac maiv longx yaac maiv haih gorngv waac.
 4. Maiv zeiz laanh laanh mienh maiv haih gorngv waac se mbietc nyei sic fai mienv muoqv hngongx, mv baac naaiv laanh mienh se zeix nyei.

C. Zorc Baengc Nyei Ndie (Matv[^]tai 9:33)

1. Matv[^]tai gorngv mengh nyei: *Yesu zunc mienv cuotv liuz, wuov dauh mienh ziouc liemh zaih haih gorngv waac.* Yesu zorc se yietc nzunc hngangv, siepv nyei, sung nyei, zaqc nyei.
2. Naaiv se benx fangx gorngv taux Tin-Hungh nyei en dongh mbuo duqv njoux nyei ziangh hoc. Weic zuiz, mbuo maiv maaiah haix dauh haih caux Tin-Hungh jiu-tong, se gorngv Yesu maiv tengx mbuo nor. Mbuo souv jienv Ziouv nyei nza[^]hmien maiv haih gorngv cuotv waac weic zuqc Ninh se cing-nzengc haic.
3. Maiv gunv mbuo mingh lorz haaix nyungc daaih zorc, fai lorz haaix nyungc daaih tengx, mbuo maiv haih njoux ganh, weic zuqc zuiz nyei gorn zoux jienv gong gunv jienv mbuo. Kungx Yesu ganh hngangv haih tengx mbuo, zorc mbuo zuiz nyei baengc.

D. Zorc Baengc Nyei Qaqv (Matv 9:33)

1. **Duqv zipv Tin-Hungh nyei qaqv nyei mienh:** *“wuov dauh mienh ziouc liemh zaih haih gorngv waac”* Nzunc-nzunc ninh koi ninh nyei nzuih, longc mbietc gorngv waac, mienh duqv buac yaac duqv haiz Tin-Hungh nyei qaqv...Hiuv duqv cing gorngv ninh duqv Tin-Hungh zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei jangc hoc yiem ninh nyei maengc.
2. **Duqv buac Tin-Hungh nyei qaqv nyei mienh:** *Zuangx mienh mbuoqc horngh haic, laanh mbuox laanh, “Yiem I[^]saa[^]laa[^]en Deic-Bung maiv gaengh buac jiex naaiv nyungc sic.”* Ninh mbuo zieqv duqv zoux nyei mbuoqc horngh sic se maiv gaengh buac jiex, mv baac ninh mbuo maiv zipv ninh zoux Ziouv, yaac maiv zieqv duqv ninh zoux Ziouv Yesu Giduc. Ih jaax hnoi yaac fih hngangv nyei baamh mienh haih mbuoqc horngh buac nyei sic mv baac corc maiv zieqv duqv Ziouv nyei qaqv.
3. **Nzorng Tin-Hungh nyei qaqv nyei mienh:** *Mv baac Faa[^]li[^]si Mienh gorngv, “Mienv nyei hungh bun ninh maaiah lingc zunc mienv cuotv hngangv.” (Matv[^]tai 9:34)* Buac fih hngangv, mv baac zieqv maiv duqv Ziouv, corc ki Tin-Hungh. Naaiv se benx yietc nyungc zuiz Tin-Hungh maiv guangc (Matv[^]tai 12:22-37). Hngangv ih jaax hnoi nor, buac maaiah camv nyungc zorngh zengx gorngv gengh maaiah Tin-Hungh nyei mv baac maaiah mienh camv doix-dekc nzorng Tin-Hungh. Weic naaiv Yesu gorngv maiv gunv mienh daic liuz aengx nangh daaih gorngv kuv fienv mv baac corc maaiah mienh maiv sienx nyei (Lugaa 16:30-31).

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Mienh maiv qiex zuqc buac liuz mbuoqc horngh nyei sic cingx sienx, mienh qiex zuqc sienx Ziouv nyei waac hngangv.
2. Maaiah mienh haih gorngv waac nyei mv baac maiv gorngv cuotv horpc Ziouv nyei waac.

19. Yesu Uix Biao Cin Mienh

Ging-sou yiem: Yo^han 6:1-13 (mangc Matv^tai 14:13-21; Maako 6:31-44; Lugaa 9:10-17)

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Cuotv liuz Yesu daic panh nangh daaih, Yesu uix biao cin mienh se benx yietc nyunge Yesu zoux nyei mbuoqc horngh sic dongh bie buonv kuv fieng sou fiev jienv. Yesu caux ninh nyei sai-gorx mbuo yiem Gaa^li^li Koiv-Dorn hnamv jienv oix hitv kuonx. Yietc hnyangx ndangc ninh zuqc ding ziepc nzangc jaax nyei ziangh hoc. Naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc biux mengh taux Ziouv Yesu se ziepc zuoqv haic.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Yesu se ziepc zuoqv nyei njaaux

1. **Yesu za'gengh kouv haic** - Maiv gunv Yesu qiemx zuqc hitv kuonx, mv baac ninh maiv duqv qiangx. *Kouv yiem hnyouv*, weic zuqc ninh haiz gorngv Yo^han tengx mienh ziemx wuom nyei leiz wuov dauh zuqc mienh daix. *Kouv yiem sin*, weic zuqc mienh camv gan jienv ninh mingh, zorc ziex nyungc baengc, zoux ziex nyungc jangx hoc, sai-gorx mbuo yaac qiemx zuqc hitv kuonx. *Kouv yiem lingh wuonh*, weic zuqc mienh camv doix-dekc ninh zoux nyei gong. Yiem naaiv mingh yietc hnyangx hngangv mienh ziouc zorqv ninh ding ziepc nzangc jaax.
2. **Yesu maaih hnyouv tengx** - Naaiv norm koiv se 4-5 mile jangv hngangv, yangh mingh nor 10 mile nyei dorngx. Mienh camv buac Yesu bieqc nzangv, ninh mbuo yangh jauv yaac mbuox mienh camv nyei mingh wuov buangh Yesu. Yesu buac mienh camv ninh maaih hnyouv zipv ninh mbuo, maiv hnamv taux ninh ganh nyei nza'hmien buonc, mv baac maaih hnyouv fu-sux mienh, maiv gunv ninh ganh kouv haic. Ninh nyei korh lienh hnyouv hingh jiex ninh kouv nyei hnyouv
3. **Yesu zoux nyei gong** - Yesu njaaux ninh mbuo. Yesu yiem baamh gen nyei ziangh hoc ninh njaaux mienh. Njaaux mienh gan longx Ziouv se benx Ninh paaiv nyei waac. Tin-Hunghe ceix nyei yietc nyungc zingh nyeic se bun mienh haih njaaux mienh. Zien goux yunghe Ziouv maiv daan njaaux mv baac goux. Yesu zorc mienh nyei baengc yaac uix mienh. Tengx zuangx mienh yaac yietc laanh yietv laanh tengx.

B. Yesu se ziepc zuoqv nyei ceix sai-gorx

1. **Sai-gorx mbuo naaic Yesu** - "*Mbuo oix zuqc mingh haaix maaiz ga'naaiv gaux bun naaiv deix zuangx mienh nyanc?*" (Yo^han 6:5). Ninh mbuo naaic Filipv weic zuqc ninh yiem wuov nyei mienh. Mv baac Yo^han fiev mengh nyei gorngv Yesu maiv qiemx zuqc naaic Filipv, weic zuqc ninh hiuv nyungc-nyungc. *Yesu kungx hngangv naaiv nor naaic weic seix Filipv. Ninh ganh oix hngangv haaix nor zoux ninh zungv hiuv mi'aqv* (Yo^han 6:6). Mbuo jangx duqv dongh Filipv buangh Yesu da'yietv nzunc dongh Naa^taa^naa^en gorngv ninh duqv buangh Mose fiev taux wuov dauh (Yo^han 1:45). Filipv zieqv duqv gorngv Yesu se dongh uix Mose mbuo yiem deic-bung-huang wuov dauh nyei fai? Yesu gauh hlo yaac haih liuc leiz tengx ninh mbuo nyei.
2. **Jienv nyei oix zuqc ceix bou-bieiv mienh** - maiv gunv camv dauh sai-gorx maiv haiz Yesu naaic Filipv, Filipv dau nyei ninh mbuo haiz. Filipv dau, "*Longc nyic baeqv hnoi nyei gong-zinh maaiz nyanc nyei ga'naaiv zungv maiv gaux yietc dauh*

duqv diqv dien" (Yo^han 6:7). Yesu naaic liuz ninh, ninh ndongc haaix yaac caux wuov deix sai-gorx mbuo ca'laangh nyei. Ca'laangh liuz ninh hnamv daaih oix heuc mienh nzuonx hngangv. 10 miles nyei jauv hngangv ninh mbuo haih daaih duqv taux yaac haih nzuonx nyei. Ninh mbuo hngangv haaix nor hnamv weic ninh mbuo mangc sic, maiv mangc Yesu. Buangh zuqc sic oix zuqc zaah mangc tong Yesu nyei m'zing yaac oix zuqc maaih sienx fim.

3. Weic haaix nyungc sai-gorx mbuo oix heuc mienh nzuonx? Weic zuqc ninh mbuo maiv maaih sienx fim, ninh mbuo hiuv Yesu nyei, buatac jiex ninh zoux nyei mbuoqc horngh sic nyei, dongh naaic hnoi ninh mbuo duqv buatac Yesu zorc baengc nyei...mv baac corc maiv maaih sienx fim. Maiv maaih sienx fim nyei baengc se haih jiex mienh siepv haic. *"Maaih dauh Yesu nyei sai-gorx, dongh Simon Bide nyei youz, An^ndaa^lu, gorngv, "Yiem naaiv maaih dauh dorn maaih biao norm longc mbiauh mbaali zoux daaih nyei njuov caux i dauh mbiauz. Mv baac mienh ndongc naaic camv hngangv haaix nor haih bun duqv nqoi?" (Yo^han 6:8-9)*

C. Yesu se ziepc zuoqv nyei goux

1. **Ninh liuc leiz uix mienh** - Longx nyei goux ba'gi yungh Ziouv liuc leiz ninh nyei ba'gi yungh. Ging-sou gorngv mengh nyei yiem Gaa^laa^tie 6:10, *"Hngangv naaic, haaix zanc maaih qangx, mbuo oix zuqc zoux kuv sic tengx zuangx mienh. Lengc jeiv nyei oix zuqc tengx weic sienx Yesu benx yietc biao v mienh wuov deix."* Uix mienh se benx zoux Ziouv nyei gong fih hngangv nyei, ninh maiv bun mienh camv hnyouv sie jienv mingh. Mbaali mbiauh zoux daaih nyei njuov se benx mienh jomc mienh nyanc nyei njuov (mangc Domh jien 7:13; E^se^ken 13:19) caux i dauh mbiauz se zoux bun mienh haih naqv duqv mbaali njuov njiec. Maiv gunv zoqc mv baac Ziouv haih longc zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei sic.
2. **Ninh heuc mienh zueiz jienv** - *Yesu gorngv, "Mbuox zuangx mienh zueiz njiec maah!" Wuov deix dorngx miev camv nyei. Zuangx mienh ziouc zueiz njiec. Daan m'jangc dorn maaih leih maiv go biao cin dauh (Yo^han 6:10).* Maiv gunv sai-gorx mbuo maiv maaih sienx fim, mv baac corc muangx Ziouv nyei waac nyei. Biao cin laanh m'jangc dorn...zoqc zoqc 10 cin mienh se gorngv liemh auv-jueiv funx.
3. **Ninh laengz zingh liuz ziouc heuc sai-gorx dorn mingh bun mienh** - *Yesu ziouc zorqv wuov deix njuov daaih dauh gaux, laengz zingh liuz Tin-Hungh, ziouc bun nqoi zueiz jienv wuov deix zuangx mienh nyanc. Mbiauz yaac fih hngangv nyei bun nqoi, ziux gorqv-mienh oix camv fai zoqc (Yo^han 6:11)* Yesu bun Gong-zoh...gong-zoh bun mienh...Yesu longc mienh fu-sux mienh. Ninh mbuo jaa bun, ninh mbuo jaa maaih...naaiv se fuqv.
4. **Ninh buatac mienh nyanc beuv nzengc** - *Zuangx mienh ziouc nyanc beuv nzengc. Yesu mbuox ninh nyei sai-gorx mbuo, "Mingh siou nyanc zengc wuov deix daaih, maiv dungx guangc yietc aax."* (Yo^han 6:12) Naaiv za'gengh mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc, gauh camv biao cin dauh mienh duqv zoux zorng-zengx. Nyanc beuv corc aengx zengc. *"Dongh wuov deix biao norm njuov zuangx mienh nyanc beuv nzengc, mv baac sai-gorx mbuo aengx siou zengc wuov deix dapv buangv ziepc nyeic norm ndaan."* (Yo^han 6:13) **Weic maaih camv maiv horpc zuqc guangc!**

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Mbuo ih jaax hnoi haih zoux gauh mbuoqc horngh jiex naaiv? Mbuo maiv dan haih bun mienh nyanc nyei, mbuo haih mbuox mienh taux kuv fiensex weic bun ninh mbuo yietc liuz maiv ngorc, duqv yietc liuz nyei maengc.
2. Yietc zungv mienh, maiv lauh aengx hnyouv sie nzunc aqv, mv baac dongh duqv nyanc yungz maengc nyei nyanc hopv wuov deix yietc liuz maiv sie.
3. Mbuox mienh daaih nyanc yungz maengc nyei nyanc hopv se benx domh gong, caux jienv, nyei gong.

20. Yesu Yangh Wuom-Minc

Ging-sou yiem: Matv[^]tai 14:22-33 (Mangc Maako 6:45-52; Yo[^]han 6:14-21)

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Yesu uix liuz biao cin laanh m'jangc (ndongc haaix zungv gauh camv 10 cin se gorngv liemh m'sieqv dorn caux fu'jueiv funx), mienh camv duqv nyanc beuv corc maaih camv nyei zengc. Yesu zoux naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc mengh nyei gorngv Yesu haih liuc leiz fai haih goux jienv ninh nyei namh nyouz, mbuo maiv caa haaix nyungc. Ndangc wuov muonz oix njang, Yesu zoux nyei jangx hoc yaac mengh nyei - gorngv taux sai-gorx aengx maaih ganh nyungc qiex.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz**A. Njoux Ziouv goux jienv**

1. Matv[^]tai caux Maako gorngv liemh zehi Yesu beqv ninh nyei saix gorx mbuo *bieqc nzangv mingh ndaangc, jiex wuov ngaanc ziqc koiv-dorn. Ninh ganh yiem wuov heuc mienh bun nzaanx nzuonx nzengc (Matv[^]tai 14:22).*
2. Yesu faaux mbong mingh daux gaux, weic zuqc mienh camv oix zorqv ninh zoux hunggh. Laaic duqv ninh haih zoux bieiv dorh ninh mbuo mborqv hingh Lomaa baeng. Mv baac sai-gorx mbuo bieqc nzangv mingh, Yesu faaux mbong mingh ziouv maiv bun qiangx ninh mbuo haih zorqv ninh zoux ninh mbuo nyei hunggh.
3. Yesu se Giduc, doz benx dauh baamh mienh. Ninh se hunggh nyei hunggh, mv baac dongh naaic norm ziangh hoc ninh njiec daaih njoux zuiz mienh...Dieh nzunc ninh njiec daaih cingx zoux Hunggh. Ninh njaaux mienh taux Tin-dornggh nyei guoqv. Ninh mbuo maiv oix goiv hnyouv guangc zuiz, ninh mbuo maiv oix gunv hnyouv nyei hunggh.
4. Se gorngv Yesu maiv beqv sai-gorx mbuo mingh nor, nzauh mienh haih longc ninh mbuo fai heuc ninh tengx jienv heuc. Fungx ninh mbuo bieqc nzangv mingh se goux jienv ninh mbuo.
5. Mv baac maiv lauh ninh mbuo aengx buangh zuqc nyungc sic. *Nzangv zuqc wuom-laangc mietv mingh mietv daaih nyei, laaix nziaaux ndungc jienv (Matv[^]tai 14:24)* Mbuo buatc maengc se hngangv naaiv bun sai-gorx mbuo: buangh baac sic, oix buangh zuqc sic, fai buangh jienv sic. Maiv gunv simv duqv nqoi mienh camv...aengx buangh domh nziaaux.

6. Buangh zuqc sic se maiv zeiz nzunc-nzunc benx mborqv njaaux nyei, mv baac sic bun mbuo haih simv nqoi fai biaux ndutv gauh hlo nyei sic dongh mbuo maiv hiuv nyei. (Mienh piatv cie-ndaix ziouc qiex jiex haic...cie ndaix ndortv ziouc laengz zingh haic.)
7. Mbuo buangh zuqc sic nyei ziangh hoc...mbuo naaic gaax, "*Weic haaix nyungc?*" Naaic se maiv dorngc...dorngc se gorngv mbuo gaqv gorngv. "...daaix weic naaiv, weic wuov..." - weic zuqc mbuo maiv hiuv duqv wuov ndangc nyei sic. Mbuo haih bungx hnyouv mbuo nyei Njoux Ziouv dongh mbuo buangh zuqc nyei nyungc-nyungc sic weic zuqc Ninh hiuv nyungc-nyungc. Mbuo buangh zuqc sic, deix baav ninh bun daaih dangv jienv mbuo bun mbuo maiv buangh zuqc domh sic. Nzunc baav nziaaux se benx Tin-Hungh nyei eix...ninh dangv jienv mbuo weic bun mbuo maiv zuqc buangh wuov ndangc nyei sic.

B. Njoux Ziouv liuc-leiz mbenc jienv

1. Hmuangx aqv, mba'hnoi ndortv aqv dongh sai-gorx mbuo bieqc nzangv nyei ziangh hoc, mv baac sai-gorx mbuo maiv buatc Yesu taux. *Lungh aav lamh njang, buo norm taux juqv norm ziangh hoc mbu'ndongx, Yesu yangh wuom-minc mingh sai-gorx mbuo wuov. 26 Sai-gorx mbuo buatc ninh yangh wuom-minc daaih, ninh mbuo ziouc gamh nziex! haic. Ninh mbuo gorngv, "Aav, naaiv janx-daic njoiz saah!" ziouc haeqv ninh mbuo waiz-waiz nyei heuc (Matv[^]tai 14:25-26).*
2. Domh mbiungc nziaaux...ninh mbuo laic duqv fatv nyei bieqc jienv nzangv jiex dangh taux mi'aqv, mv baac buangh zuqc domh nziaaux ziouc zoux bun ninh mbuo yiem wuov koiv duqv 9-12 norm nyei ziangh hoc. Naaiv nzunc nyei nziaaux maiv hngangv zinh ndangc wuov nzunc dongh Yesu bueix jienv wuov nzangv (Mangc Matv[^]tai 8:23-27), naaiv nzunc se Yesu maiv caux ninh mbuo yiem nzangv. Yesu njaaux ninh mbuo gorngv maiv gunv maiv buatc Yesu caux ninh mbuo yiem nzangv, dongh ninh mbuo buangh zuqc sic nyei ziangh hoc, Yesu hiuv nyei.
3. Maiv haih liemh zeih hlo yiem sienx fim, oix zuqc longc ziangh hoc hlo, hoqc bungx hnyouv Ziouv, manc-manc yietc kang jiex yietc kang bouc. Ziouv bun mbuo buangh zuqc nyei sic se weic ceix mbuo nyei sienx fim. Ninh hiuv duqv mengh haaix nyungc haih ceix mbuo nyei sienx fim. Naaiv muonz Yesu oix sai-gorx mbuo hoqc gorngv-maiv gunv ninh maiv duqv caux sai-gorx mbuo yiem nzangv, ninh nyei qaqv fih hngangv nyei caux ninh mbuo yiem. Mbuo yaac oix zuqc jangx jienv, ih hnoi ninh maiv yiem naaiv baamh gen aqv mv baac ninh nyei qaqv caux hatc maaz fih hngangv bun taux mbuo hngangv ninh corc yiem jienv naaiv baamh gen nyei ziangh hoc nyei.

C. Njoux Ziouv daux gaux

1. **Yesu weic mbuo daux gaux:** Yietc nyungc jienv jiex dongh Yesu ih zanc tengx mbuo nyei se weic mbuo daux gaux (**Lomaa 8:34** *Hnangv naaic, haaix dauh haih dingc ninh mbuo maaiah zuiz? Giduc Yesu fai? Giduc Yesu daic mi'aqv. Tin-Hungh yaac bun ninh aengx nangh daaih. Ih zanc ninh zueiz jienv Tin-Hungh nyei mbiaauc maengx tengx mbuo jough Tin-Hungh. Hipv[^]lu 7:25* *Weic naaiv Yesu haih yietc liuz njoux kaux ninh daaih lorz Tin-Hungh wuov deix weic zuqc ninh yietc liuz ziangh jienv tengx ninh mbuo tov Tin-Hungh.*) Yiem wuov mbong nyei ziangh hoc ninh mangc duqv buatc sai-gorx mbuo nyei, ninh hiuv duqv sai-gorx mbuo buangh zuqc nyei sic, ninh daux gaux weic ninh mbuo, yaac tengx ninh mbuo.

2. **Mbuo ganh oix zuqc daux gaux:** Weic Yesu daux gaux weic mbuo maiv zeiz gorngv mbuo ganh maiv zuqc daux gaux aqv. (Ih jaax maaih jiu-bang mienh heuc mienh tengx ninh mbuo daux gaux mv baac ganh maiv daux gaux...meih heuc mienh tengx tov...ganh maiv tov...). Yesu oix njaaux sai-gorx mbuo...mv baac buatc ninh mbuo qiemx zuqc nyei ziangh hoc ninh mingh tengx. Yesu liemh zeih gorngv mbuox ninh mbuo, "*Gunv bungx hnyouv maah! Se dongh yie, maiv dungx gamh nziex.*" Yesu hiuv ninh mbuo qiemx nyei, Ninh yangh wuom minc mingh lorz ninh mbuo. **Mbuo oix zuqc tov**, se gorngv maiv tov nor Ziouv zungv yangh jienv wuom-minc jiex ndangc ninh mbuo aqv. Yesu hiuv duqv ninh mbuo qiemx zuqc nyei, mv baac sai-gorx ganh oix zuqc hiuv duqv ninh mbuo qiemx zuqc tov. Sai-gorx mbuo zungv maiv zieqv duqv Yesu, maiv gunv m'zing zieqv maiv duqv Ziouv mv baac corc zieqv duqv qiex nyei. **Ih hnoi Yesu yiem Tin-dorng tengx mbuo daux gaux, mv baac ninh yaac oix mbuo ganh tov dongh mbuo qiemx zuqc nyei. Wuov nzunc hnoi ninh ziouc hngangv Hipv^lu 4:16 gorngv nor,** "*Weic naaiv mbuo oix zuqc bungx laangc nyei mingh taux Tin-Hungh ceix en nyei weic. Yiem naaic mbuo qiemx zuqc nyei ziangh hoc ziouc duqv Tin-Hungh korv-lienh yaac ceix en bun mbuo...*"
3. **Duqv Ziouv caux yiem maiv zuqc gamh nziex:** Yesu liemh zeih gorngv mbuox ninh mbuo, "*Gunv bungx hnyouv maah! Se dongh yie, maiv dungx gamh nziex*" (*Matv^tai 14:27*). Yesu caux yiem, maiv zuqc gamh nziex...kungx Yesu ganh hngangv dongh mbuo haih bungx hnyouv, dongh bun mbuo maiv gamh nziex, fai maaih damv. Zieqv duqv Ziouv nyei mienh haih bungx hnyouv, haih maiv zuqc gamh nziex, haih maaih damv.
4. **Duqv Ziouv nyei qaqv: Matv^tai 14:28-32 Bide ziouc gorngv,** "*Ziouv aah! Se gorngv zeiz meih nor, heuc yie yangh wuom-minc mingh meih naaic.*" 29 Yesu gorngv, "*Daaih maah!*" Bide ziouc cuotv nzangv yangh wuom-minc hungx jienv Yesu mingh. 30 Mv baac Bide buatc nziaaux hlo, haeqv ninh gamh nziex haic ziouc zemh jienv njiec. Ninh heuc, "*Ziouv aah! Ziouv! Njoux yie maah!*" 31 Yesu liemh zeih sung buoz nanv jienv ninh yaac gorngv, "*Meih sienx duqv hei haic. Meih nyei hnyouv weic haaix diuc mbungh mbienv?*" 32 Ninh mbuo i dauh bieqc nzangv. Nziaaux ziang naaic dingh mi'aqv. 33 Yiem nzangv wuov deix ziouc baaix Yesu. Ninh mbuo gorngv, "*Ziouv aah! Meih za'gengh Tin-Hungh nyei Dorn aqv.*"

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Bide ganh duqv yangh wuom-minc hngangv, mv baac ninh mangc ninh nyei gamh nziex, mangc nziaaux, fai mangc sic.
2. Buatc Ziouv hlo buatc sic faix, buatc sic hlo buatc Ziouv faix!
3. Yesu maiv hemx Bide, gorngv nqemh ninh sienx fim mau... Yesu kungx nqemh ninh cai. Naaiv nzunc mbuoqc horng h jangx hoc njaaux taux Bide oix zuqc maaih sienx fim.
4. Liemh zeih Yesu bieqc nzangv, liemh zeih nziaaux dingh, liemh zeih nzangv ziouc taux koiv hlen (Yo^han 6:21). Ninh mbuo mbuoqc horng h ziouc baaix Yesu fai buoqc zangc Yesu. Maako gorngv naaiv nzunc mbuoqc horng h nyei jangx hoc gauh ceix sai-gorx mbuo gauh camv deix Yesu uix baa cin m'jang dorn wuov nzunc.
5. Maiv gunv buatc mbuoqc horng h nyei sic nziouv nyei ziangh hoc, mv baac la'kuqv siepv gor Ziouv nyei qaqv. Nzunc baav laaix sic yiem maengc mbuo la'kuqv gorngv Ziouv goux jienv nyungc-nyungc ninh zeix daaih nyei.

6. Weic sic bun ninh nyei sai-gorx mbuo zieqv duqv Yesu se zoux Tin-Hungh yaac buoqc zangc ninh. Ninh mbuo zieqv duqv Yesu puix duqv, yaac zic duqv baaix.
7. Maiv gunv meih qiex nyungc, meih haih lorz duqv buac yiem Yesu Giduc.

21. Yesu Tengx Dauh Janx-Muangz Nyei Sieqv Zunc Mienv Cuotv

Ging-sou yiem: Matv[^]tai 15:21-28 (mangc Maako 7:24-30)

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Nzunc baav simv nqoi se longx nyei bun taux sienx Tin-Hungh nyei mienh. Nzunc baav Yesu ganh yaac simv nqoi dongh buangh zuqc maiv benx nyei sic. Ninh uix baac biao cin laanh m'jang dorn liuz ninh ganh simv nqoi mienh weic zuqc Ninh hiuv duqv mienh oix zorqv ninh zoux hungh (Yo[^]han 6:15). Liuz, ninh nyei sai-gorx mbuo mingh gau buangh zuqc domh nziaaux, Yesu yangh jienv wuom-minc mingh njoux ninh mbuo. Yesu taux Tailaqv caux Sai[^]ndorn Zingh nyei deic, cuotv liuz naaiv norm mbuoqc hornh nyei jangx hoc, Yesu maiv zoux haaix nyungc yiem naaiv.

Weic ninh nyei sieqv zuqc mienh hoic, haiz mienh gorngv taux Yesu nyei mengh, naaiv dauh m'sieqv dorn ziouc mingh lorz Yesu. Mv baac Yesu gorngv mengh wuov dauh m'sieqv dorn maiv zeiz I[^]saa[^]laa[^]en, cuotv liuz ninh zieqv duqv naaic liuz ninh cingx duqv ninh tov nyei. Naaiv norm jangx hoc njaaux mbuo taux daux gaux nyei eix-leiz.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Mienh Naaic fai tov nyei eix leiz

1. **Daux gaux fai tov nyei oix zuqc zieqv duqv:** *Domh Gorx aah! Ndaawitv nyei Zeiv-Fun aah! Korv-lienh yie maah!* (Matv[^]tai 15:22) Naaiv dauh m'sieqv dorn zieqv duqv gorngv Yesu se dongh douc waac mienh gorngv Tin-Hungh laengz jienv wuov dauh. Naaiv yaac fih hngv nyei mbuo daux gaux nyei ziangh hoc mbuo oix zuqc zieqv duqv mbuo caux gorngv waac wuov dauh Ziouv.
2. **Daux gaux fai tov nyei oix zuqc zien/zaqc:** *"Yie nyei sieqv zuqc mienv muoqv kouv haic."* (Matv[^]tai 15:22) Naaiv dauh m'sieqv nyei tov se zien yaac zaqc nyei, ninh qiex zuqc Yesu zorc ninh nyei sieqv. Mbuo nyei tov yaac horpc zuqc zien caux zaqc nyei maiv zeiz pou-tong nyei tov. Duqv Ziouv dau ziouc hiuv cing se weic Ninh dau mbuo nyei daux gaux nyei waac.
3. **Daux gaux fai tov nyei oix zuqc zunv dingx hnyouv (tov duqv nyiouh):** Yesu heuc mienh daux gaux nyei ziangh hoc maiv dungx pan mingh puoqv nzuonx, fai gorngv mingh gorngv daaih mv baac m'daaih dongh wuov deix waac [Lugaa 11:5-10; 18:1-8]. Mv baac naaiv dauh m'sieqv dorn tov Yesu buo nzunc. Da'yietv nzunc yiem ga'nyiec jauv dongh heuc jienv gorngv, *"Domh Gorx aah! Ndaawitv nyei Zeiv-Fun aah! Korv-lienh yie maah! Yie nyei sieqv zuqc mienv muoqv kouv."* [Matv[^]tai 15:22-25 Da'nyiec caux da'faam nzunc Yesu taux buonc mienh nyei biauv mi'aqv. Naaiv dauh m'sieqv dorn ziouc gueic njiec Yesu nyei nza'hmien yaac gorngv, *"Domh Gorx aah! Tov tengx yie maah!"*, 27 *Wuov dauh Janx-muangz dau*, *"Domh Gorx aac, zeiz nyei. Mv baac liemh juv m'daaih yiem ninh mbuo nyei ziouv nyei dieh ndiev nzauz hnaangx-hmeiv-ndortv nyanc."*] Ninh tov duqv nyiouh mv baac ninh maiv nzame wuov deix waac. Tov nyiouh caux nzame bieqc nzame cuotv se maiv fih hngv (Lugaa 11:9, tov, lorz, ngaengv)

gaengh) Da'yietv ninh tov, da'nyeic ninh buoqc zangc, da'faam ninh ngaengv gaengh tov... Yesu dau ninh nyei tov fai daux gaux waac.

4. **Daux gaux fai tov nyei oix zuqc dengv Ziouv mbuox:** Mbuo buatc da'nyeic nzunc tov nyei duqv Yesu dau nyei waac ganh nyungc nyei. *“Zorqv fu'jueiv nyei hnaangx zoi bun juv nyanc se maiv horpc.”* (Matv[^]tai 15:26) Yesu gorngv nyei waac se maiv doqc, ninh gorngv zien leiz nyei, Ninh duqv zangc diex paaiv daaih mingh lorz dingc laaih nyei I[^]saa[^]laa[^]en mienh, naaiv dauh m'sieqv dorn se maiv zeiz I[^]saa[^]laa[^]en mienh. Weic ninh zoux janx, ninh maiv haih hnangv I[^]saa[^]laa[^]en mienh nor haih mingh lorz Ziouv yiem naaiv norm ziangh hoc. Tin-Hungh liepc ngaengc waac se caux I[^]saa[^]laa[^]en mienh hnangv maiv gaengh caux I[^]saa[^]laa[^]en mienh. Mv baac ih jaax hnoi mbuo janx yaac haih maaah jiu-tong caux Tin-Hungh weic mbuo sienx Yesu zoux nyei gong. Yo[^]han 16:24 gorngv, *Taux ih zanc meih mbuo maiv gaengh dengv yie nyei mbuox tov jiex haaix nyungc. Guv tov maah! Meih mbuo zungv oix duqv, ziouc njien-youh taux daauh.”* Ih zanc mbuo haih dengv Yesu nyei mbuox daux gaux. Yiem loz ngaengc waac se maiv maaah haaix dauh hnangv naaiv nor daux gaux.

B. Tin-Hungh dau nyei eix-leiz

1. **Maaiah ziangh hoc Ziouv maiv dau -** Janx muangx tov da'yietv wuov nzunc Yesu maiv dau yietc joux waac *(Mv baac Yesu maiv dau yietc joux ninh. Sai-gorx mbuo ziouc daaih tov Yesu, “Zunc ninh biaux nqoi maah! Ninh heuc jienv gan jienv mbuo daaih) Matv[^]tai 15:23.* Nzunc baav mbuo daux gaux yaac haix fih hnangv, maiv buatc Tin-Hungh dau. Mv baac maiv gunv ninh maiv dau mv baac ninh haiz nyei. Nzunc baav Tin-Hungh maiv kolo, maiv zeiz gorngv ninh maiv haiz mbuo tov nyei.
2. **Mv baac ninh goux jienv -** Ziouv maiv kolo maiv zeiz gorngv ninh maiv dau, mv baac dongh ninh maiv kolo nyei ziangh hoc, ninh maiv zunc wuov dauh janx muangx biaux mv baac Ninh oix longc qiangx njaaux wuov dauh janx muangx. *Yesu dau, “Tin-Hungh paaiv yie daaih lorz I[^]saa[^]laa[^]en Mienh hnangv. Ninh mbuo se hnangv dingx laaih nyei ba'gi yungh nor (Matv[^]tai 15:24) Naaiv dauh m'sieqv dorn ziouc gueic njiec Yesu nyei nza'hmien yaac gorngv, “Domh Gorx aah! Tov tengx yie maah!” Yesu dau, “Zorqv fu'jueiv nyei hnaangx zoi bun juv nyanc se maiv horpc.”* (Matv[^]tai 15:26-27) Yesu dau nyei waac biux mengh ninh goux jienv nyungc-nyungc nyei, ninh yaac zieqv duqv wuov dauh janx muangx nyei sienx fim nyei. Yesu gorngv fu'jueiv oix zuqc nyanc ndangc, janx cingx daaih duqv nyanc...Kuv fienv taux I[^]saa[^]laa[^]en cingx taux janx hnangv Baulo gorngv nor. Da'nyeic diuc, Yesu gorngv juv wuov joux waac se benx “juv dorn” wuov joux waac fai hmuangv doic nyei juv wuov joux. Ninh maiv zeiz beiv janx muangx caux juv yiem wuov jauv zangc nyei, mv baac beiv taux yiem biau zangc nyei juv dorn, dongh duqv mienh uix hnangv fu'jueiv duqv mienh uix nor. Naaiv dauh m'sieqv dorn zieqv duqv gorngv biau zong nyei juv dorn, Yesu dau, *“Zorqv fu'jueiv nyei hnaangx zoi bun juv nyanc se maiv horpc.”* Wuov dauh Janx-muangz dau, *“Domh Gorx aac, zeiz nyei. Mv baac liemh juv m'daaiah yiem ninh mbuo nyei ziouv nyei dieh ndiev nzauz hnaangx-hmeiv-ndortv nyanc (Matv[^]tai 16:26-27)*
3. **Ninh yietc liuz cau-fiem -** Yesu ziouc dau ninh, *“Meih naaiv dauh dorc za'gengh sienx duqv longx haic. Ei meih oix longc nyei, meih ziouc duqv aqv.”* Wuov dauh Janx-muangz nyei sieqv doix wuov norm ziangh hoc ziouc longx mi'aqv. (Matv[^]tai 15:28) Naaiv dauh janx-dorc nyei sienx fim se wuonv yiem Yesu. Ninh tov nyei horpc nyei, ninh zieqv duqv ninh ganh se maiv zic duqv duqv nyei, mv baac yaac zieqv duqv Yesu gengh korh

lienh mienh nyei, ninh tov duqv nyiouh, tov duqv horpc, tov duqv mengh, caux zingx nyei.

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Tin-Hungh laengz jienv goux mbuo bun mbuo dongh mbuo qiemx zuqc nyei (Fi^{lipv}^{poi} 4:19), maiv zeiz bun dongh mbuo oix nyei, hanc nyei.
2. Nzunc baav mbuo tov nyei horpc nyei mv baac buac zaih fai buac hnavg jangx Tin-Hungh ngaih. Mv baac weic zuiz, weic mbuo maiv bieqc hnyouv Ziouv nyei ziangh hoc.
3. Tin-Hungh zanc-zanc haiz mbuo nyei daux gaux waac, ninh yaac dau ei ninh ganh nyei za'eix, longx nyei za'eix. Mbuo nyei gong se tov Ziouv, gorngv zaqc mbuo qiemx nyei, nyiouh nyei tov, bangc ninh nyei za'eix, dengh ninh nyei dorn Yesu nyei mbuox.
4. Ninh maiv kolo nyei ziangh hoc se benx njaaux nyei ziangh hoc...Ninh zanc-zanc cau-fiem taux mbuo nyei.

22. Yesu Zorc Longx Dauh M'normh Ndung Nyei Ga'naaiv-Hngongx

Ging-sou yiem: Maako 7:31-37

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangc hoc se kungx Maako ganh fiev cuotv hnavg. Yesu ziouc leih nqoi Tailaqv Deic jiex Sai^{ndorn} Zingh, yangh Totv^{mbu}^{li} Saengv mingh Gaa^{li}^{li} Koiv-Dorn. Yiem Tailaqv deic ninh zorc dauh janx muangx dorh nyei sieqv dongh zuqc mienv muoqv longx. Naaiv diuh jauv gengh aqc duqv yangh, zinh ndangc maaih ziepc norm mungv. Yesu zunc mienv cuotv bieqc dungz (Maako 5:20).

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Baamh mienh nyei baengc: m'normh ndung, mbietc louc (Maako 7:31-32).

Naaiv laanh mienh nyei baengc se biux mengh taux baamh mienh yietc zungv nyei lingh wuonh baengc (**Gong-zoh 28:27** *Weic zuqc naaiv deix mienh nyei hnyouv nzotv. Ninh mbuo zotv jienv m'normh kuotv, yaac njipv jienv m'zing. Maiv zeiz aeqv, ninh mbuo nyei m'zing haih mangc duqv buac, m'normh haih muangx duqv haiz. Hnyouv yaac haih mengh baeqc. Hnavg naaic ninh mbuo ziouc huin nzuonx daaih lorz yie, yie yaac oix zorc longx ninh mbuo*). Hnavg haaix nor biux mengh? Weic zuqc m'normh ndung hoic zuqc buo norm dorngx.

1. **Maiv haih jiu tong, ziouc ndoqc/lengc** - Maiz zeiz hnavg m'zing maengh mienh, maiv gunv mangc maiv buac corc haih gorngv waac, gorngv ganh oix nyei, qiemx zuqc nyei, ndoqc caux lengc nyei mv baac corc haih jiu-tong. Yiem wuov gitv lungh ndiev nye ziangh hoc, za'gengh aqc duqv caux m'normh ndung nyei mienh jiu-tong, camv nyei ndung nyei mienh se hngongx mi'aqv, maiv haih fiev jiu-tong. M'normh ndung nyei m'daaih yietc seix lengc fai ndoqc. Fih hnavg nyei beiv taux maiv sienx Yesu nyei mienh, ndung taux Ziouv nyei waac, ninh mbuo muangx maiv haix, maiv gunv mangc duqv buac cing Tin-Hungh zeix daaih nyei ga'naaiv (**Singx-Nzung 19:1-6**) mv baac buac Ziouv nyei waac se hngongx (**1 Ko^{lin}^{to} 2:14** *Haaix dauh maiv maaih Singx Lingh maiv haih zipv Tin-Hungh bun daaih nyei zingh nyeic. Naaiv nyungc mienh maiv haih mengh baeqc naaiv deix zingh nyeic, zungv funx se hngongx*

haic, weic zuqc kungx maaih Singx Lingh dorh nyei mienh cingx daaih haih samx duqv cuotv.

2. **Maiv hiuv haaix nyungc:** Ih gitv lungx ndiev mbuo buatc jiu-tong nyei jauv longc qiex, longc sou, longc computer. Mbuo haih hiuv camv nyungc, mv baac yiem wuov gitv lungx ndiev m'normh ndung nyei mienh gengh maiv hiuv duqv camv cuotv liuz ninh zoux guenx nyei sic, fai dongh ninh mangc duqv buatc nyei. Wuov gitv lungx ndiev maiv maaih TV, maiv maaih sou-fienx, maiv maaih doqc nyei sou hngangv ih jaax hnoi bun m'normh ndung nyei mienh haih hoqc. Ninh nyei maengc hngangv E^{fe}so 4;18 gorngv, *Ninh mbuo nyei hnyouv hmuangx, maiv mengh baeqc Tin-Hungh ceix bun nyei maengc yaac maiv maaih ninh mbuo nyei buonc weic zuqc ninh mbuo nyei hnyouv ngaengc haic ziouc hngongx mi'aqv.*
3. **Maiv haih gorngv haaix nyungc:** maiv dan naaiv laanh mienh m'normh ndung, mbietc yaac maiv haih gorngv waac (mbietc louc). Ninh maiv haih gorngv waac dongh mienh haih bieqc hnyouv nyei. Fih hngangv maiv sienx Tin-Hungh nyei mienh maiv haih caux Ziouv jiu-tong. Ninh nyei nzuih zoux duqv cuotv qiex nyei mv baac maiv zeiz taux Ziouv gorngv waac.

B. Ziouv nyei qaqv zorc: “Koi nqoi maah!” (Maako 7:33-37)

1. **Hnangv haaix nor zorc:** (v.33 *Yesu ziouc dorh wuov dauh mienh cuotv mingh lengh nyei dorngx, leih nqoi zuangx mienh. Ninh longc buoz-ndoqv coqv jienv wuov dauh nyei i bung m'normh kuotv. Aengx tuiv wuom-nzuih daaih zaah jienv wuov dauh nyei mbietc*). Maaih deix mienh dorh dauh m'normh ndung, mbietc louc nyei mienh daaih tov Yesu maan jienv ninh. Yesu maiv ei jienv mienh gorngv nyei nyungc zoux fai zorc. Da'yietv, *Yesu ziouc dorh wuov dauh mienh cuotv mingh lengh nyei dorngx weic maiv oix zoux bun ninh mbuo duqv buatc mbuoqc horngh nyei sic. Da'nyeic, Ninh longc buoz-ndoqv coqv jienv wuov dauh nyei i bung m'normh kuotv. Aengx tuiv wuom-nzuih daaih zaah jienv wuov dauh nyei mbietc. Yesu hngangv naaiv zoux weic biux mengh zorc nyei qaqv se yiem Ninh daaih. Naaiv njaaux taux mbuo gorngv, maiv gunv hngangv haaix nor zorc, yietc laanh caux yietc laanh se maiv fih hngangv. Maiv zeiz nzunc-nzunc zuqc maan jienv...*
2. **Weic haaix nyungc zorc** [v.34 *Yesu ziouc cau hmien mangc gu'nguaaic lungx, tauv domh qiex, aengx gorngv mbuox wuov dauh mienh, “E^{faa}taa!” (eix leiz se, “Koi nqoi maah!”)] Yesu tauv domh qiex. Weic ninh maiv sienx Ziouv nyei mienh muangx maiv haiz ninh, yaac maiv haih caux ninh gorngv waac. Mbuo nyei maengc maaih ziex nyungc zoux bun mbuo tauv domh qiex. Ging-sou gorngv, mbuo nyei sin tauv jienv domh qiex zuov Ziouv daaih nyei hnoi (Lomaa 8:23); mbuo nyei sin tauv domh qiex (2 Ko^{lin}to 5:2,4); **jiu-bang mienh maiv muangx Ziouv nyei waac zoux bun dorh nyei mienh tauv domh qiex** (Hipv^{lu} 13:17 *Oix zuqc muangx meih mbuo nyei bieiv zeiv yaac mbuoqc ninh mbuo gunv. Ninh mbuo zanc-zanc goux jienv meih mbuo (Lingh Wuonh) weic zuqc ninh mbuo oix zuqc gorngv mengh ninh mbuo zoux nyei gong mbuox Tin-Hungh. Oix zuqc muangx ninh mbuo weic bun ninh mbuo njien-youh nyei zoux ninh mbuo nyei gong. Maiv zeiz aeqv, ninh mbuo nzauh. Naaiv yaac maiv tengx haaix nyungc meih mbuo*). M'normh ndung mienh muangx maiv haiz mv baac mangc duqv buatc Yesu zoux nyei sic... ninh buatc Yesu mangc gu'nguaaic, tauv domh qiex, haih orn duqv ninh nyei hnyouv...*

3. **Zorc liuz hnangv haaix nor** (v.35-37 *Wuov dauh mienh liemh zeh haih muangx duqv haiz. Mbietc yaac longx mi'aqv. Gorngv duqv waac junh aqv*). **Yesu zorc longx nzengc, wuov laanh mienh liemh zeh muangx duqv haiz, haih gorngv waac junh.**

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. *Yesu hatc zuangx mienh maiv dungx gorngv mbuox haaix dauh. Mv baac ninh yietc zei hatc, ninh mbuo yietc zei gorngv mbuox mienh camv.*
2. *Duqv haiz nyei mienh za'gengh! mbuoqc horngh haic. Ninh mbuo gorngv, "Yesu zoux haaix nyungc za'gengh zoux duqv longx haic! Liemh m'normh ndung nyei mienh ninh zorc longx, haih muangx duqv haiz. Ga'naaiv-hngongx yaac haih gorngv waac." Ninh mbuo gorngv nyei se Yesu se Tin-Hungh.*
3. **Ih hnoi, Yesu corc zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei sic fih hnangv, maiv gunv mbuo buate zuiz camv jienv faux. Maaih hnoi ninh oix gunv lungn ndiev, bun mienh haih zoux horpc ninh, yiem ninh nyei buoz-ndiev.**

23. Yesu Uix Biei Cin Laanh Mienh

Ging-sou yiem: Maako 8:1-10 (mangc Matv^{Tai} 15:32-29)

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Maaih mienh laaic duqv gorngv uix biei cin laanh mienh caux uix biao cin laanh mienh nyei mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc se m'daaih dongh wuov norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc. Mv baac se gorngv mbuo mangc longx mangc muonc nyei nor mbuo buate maiv fih hnangv. Yaac mengh nyei gorngv naaiv nzunc mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc se ganh nzunc. Mv baac zoux nyei mbuoqc horngh sic fih hnangv nyei.

*Mbuo buate zoux mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc nyei **dorngx se maiv fih hnangv**. Uix Biao Cin Laanh M'jangc wuov nzunc se yiem nitv Gaa^{li}koiv, yiem Betv^{sai}nda saengv. Uix biei cin laanh mienh se yiem Totv^{mbu}li (Decapolis) saengv. **Ziangh hoc yaac maiv fih hnangv**. Uix biao cin laanh se cuotv daaih borqv jienv Yo^{han} tengx mienh jiex wuom nyei leiz zuqc daic. Mv baac uix biei cin se borqv jienv Yesu yiem Taila^{qv} caux Sai^{ndorn} Zingh tengx zunc cuotv mienv yiem janx muangz nyei sieqv caux zorc longx m'normh ndung nyei mienh. Biao cin dauh m'jangc se caux ninh yiem yietc hnoi hnangv, biei cin nyei mienh caux ninh yiem buo hnoi. Yie uix biao cin mienh maaih 12 ndaan zengc, uix biei cin maaih 7 ndaan zengc.*

Yesu ganh mengh nyei gorngv yiem Matv^{tai} 16:9-10 caux Maako 8:19-21, gorngv naaiv deix se benx i nzunc mbuoqc horngh nyei sic. Mienh laanh maiv fih hnangv; nzengc yaac maiv fih hnangv. Maaih fih hnangv se naaiv deix i nzunc mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc se yiem lengh nyei dorngx, mienh camv nyei, sai-gorx mbuo yiem nzoih, mienh maiv maaih ga'naaiv gaux nyanc, mv baac Yesu zoux mbuoqc horngh maaih nyanc beuv nzengc corc maaih zengc. Naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei eix-leiz se oix njaaux mbuo gorngv: **Yesu se zoux yungz maengc nyei nyanc hopv; mbuo haih duqv beuv yiem Yesu.**

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Njuov Nyei Gorn/Nyanc hopv nyei gorn

1. **Maiv zeiz yiem mienh longx daaih:** maiv gunv sai-gorx fai gong zoh mbuo benx mienh longx mienh, mienh camv caux ninh mbuo duqv buo hnoi. Yungz maengc nyei nyanc hopv fai njuov yiem Tin-dornggh daaih (Yo[^]han 6:33-35 *Weic zuqc Tin-Hungh nyei nyanc hopv se dongh yiem tin-dornggh njiec daaih bun baamh mienh duqv ziangh jienv wuov dauh.*) *Ninh mbuo gorngv, "Fin-Saeng aah! Tov zanc-zanc bun naaiv nyungc nyanc hopv yie mbuo maah!" Yesu mbuox ninh mbuo, "Yie ganh se yungz maengc nyei nyanc hopv. Haaix dauh daaih lorz yie, wuov dauh yietc liuz maiv ngorc. Haaix dauh sienx yie, wuov dauh yietc liuz maiv nqaatv.)* Baamh mienh maiv haih naaiv nyungc yungz maengc nyei njuov. Baamh mienh haih tengx bun, mv baac maiv haih benx gorn cuotv.
2. **Sai-gorx mbuo haih zoux nyei:** dongh ninh mbuo maaih nyei njuov, uix biao cin wuov nzunc Yesu heuc sai-gorx mbuo lorz mange gaax maaih haaix dauh maaih (Maako 6:38 Yesu ziouc naaic ninh mbuo, *"Mingh mangc gaax, meih mbuo maaih mbu'ziex norm njuov?"* *Ninh mbuo mangc liuz ziouc gorngv, "Maaih biao norm njuov caux i dauh mbiauz."*). Mv baac naaiv nzunc Yesu naaic *"Meih mbuo maaih mbu'ziex norm njuov?"* Ninh mbuo dau, *"Maaih siec norm."* (Maako 8:5) Ninh mbuo hiuv duqv maaih mba'ziex norm njuov ndangc Yesu naaic. Ninh mbuo se maaih deix sienx fim nyei weic zuqc ninh mbuo ganh zaah mange gaax maaih njuov ndongc haaix camv.
3. **Mv baac yiem Ziouv Yesu Giduc daaih:** weic Yesu korh lienh ninh zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc, *"Yie korv-lienh haic naaiv deix mienh. Ninh mbuo daaih caux yie yiem duqv buo hnoi aqv. Ih zanc yaac maiv maaih haaix nyungc nyanc (Maako 8:2) Yesu heuc ninh nyei sai-gorx mbuo daaih ninh wuov yaac mbuox ninh mbuo, "Yie haiz korv-lienh haic naaiv deix mienh. Ninh mbuo daaih caux yie yiem duqv buo hnoi aqv. Ih zanc yaac maiv maaih haaix nyungc nyanc. Yie maiv oix bun ninh mbuo hnyouv sie jienv nzuonx. Nzauh heix taux ndaamv-jauv mau haic, haih king mv bei."* (Matv[^]tai 15:32) Korh lienh nyei eix leiz se hnyouv dongx, nyiemv, caux mun weic buatec mienh qiex zuqc nyei. Yesu korh lienh auv gaaav nyei daic nyei dorn (Lugaa 7:13); m'zingh maengh mienh caux ninh nyei doic (Matv[^]tai 20:34); mienh camv weic zuqc ninh mbuo kouv (Matv[^]tai 9:36); weic zuqc ninh mbuo butv baengc (Maako 6:34). Naaiv nzunc weic ninh mbuo maiv maaih ga'naaiv nyanc.
4. **Baamh mienh qiex zuqc nyei caux zuqc hoic nyei zoux bun Yesu korh lienh, Ninh ziouc zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei sic.** Kungx Tin-Hungh, Singx Dorn Yesu Giduc hngangv haih bun mienh camv beuv. Mbuo haih korh lienh nyei mv baac maiv haih tengx yaac maaih, Yesu korh lienh yaac haih tengx.

B. Njuov se baeqc-baeqc nyei bun

1. **Njuov se baeqc-baeqc nyei bun:** sai-gorx mbuo caux mienh camv maiv haih maiz duqv gaux bun nqoi. *Ninh nyei sai-gorx mbuo dau, "Yiem naaiv deic-bung-huaang, haaix dauh haih lorz duqv ga'naaiv gaux bun ndongc naaic camv nyei mienh nyanc?"*
2. **Mv baac Ziouv baeqc-baeqc bun:** Ninh longc sai-gorx mbuo fongc horqc nyei zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei sic bun mienh camv duqv gaux nyanc, yaac longc sai-gorx mbuo mingh bun nqoi.
3. **Njuov se bun mienh nyanc beuv/gaux nzengc:** *Yesu ziouc heuc zuangx mienh zueiz jienv wuov ndau. Ninh zorqv wuov deix siec norm njuov daaih laengz zingh liuz Tin-*

Hungh, aengx maeqv nqoi cunv bun sai-gorx dorh mingh bun nqoi zuangx mienh. Sai-gorx mbuo ziouc dorh mingh bun nqoi zuangx mienh aqv (Maako 8:6).

4. **Naaiv se benx fangx gorngv taux njoux en, baamh mienh maiv haih tengx, maiv haih maaih jauv:** kungx Tin-Hungh hnangv fungx Ninh nyei dorn daaih daic weic div mbuo nyei zuiz, bun mbuo caux Zangc Diex haih horpc, benx jauv bun mbuo haih mingh Tin-dorng. Naaiv se baeqc-baeqc nyei en. Mbuo haih zoux nyei se kungx zipv hnangv, zipv liuz nyei mienh oix zuqc zieqv duqv en zingh.

C. Njoux nyei en bun taux...fai gaux bun taux:

1. **Biaa cin m'jangc kungx I^saa^laa^en mienh hnangv-** Naaiv nzunc se janx camv nyei zorpc jienv I^saa^laa^en mienh. Naaiv deix ziepc norm langz (Totv^mbu^li) Decapolis se janx yiem nyei dorngx. Yungz maengc nyei njuov se bun taux laanh laanh mienh, nyungc-nyungc mienh, fingx-fingx mienh. Bun taux I^saa^laa^en ndangc, liuz bun taux janx.
2. **Maaih gaux bun nqoi, nyanc beuv corc zengc 7 ndaan -** *Naaiv nzunc yaac fih hnangv nyei Matv^tai gorngv yiem 15:38, Nyanc nyei mienh, daan m'jangc dorn hnangv, maaih bieie cin laanh. M'sieqv dorn caux fu'jueiv maiv funx.*
3. **Naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc njaaux mbuo gorngv Tin-Hungh haih goux longx mbuo, bun mbuo maiv caa haaix nyungc -** (Singx nzung 23:1 *Ziouv goux yie hnangv goux ba'gi yungh nyei mienh goux ninh nyei ba'gi yungh nor, yie ziouc maiv caa haaix nyungc*).
4. **Sai-gorx mbuo laic duqv Ziouv maiv haih aengx zoux nzunc mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc uix mienh, maiv zei aeqv ninh mbuo maiv naaic gorngv -** *"Yiem naaiv deic-bung-huaang, haaix dauh haih lorz duqv ga'naaiv gaux bun ndongc naaic camv nyei mienh nyanc?" (Maako8:4) Mbuo yaac fih hnangv maaih ziangh hoc maiv bungx hnyouv Ziouv, hnangv sai-gorx mbuo nor...Ziouv tengx nzunc mbuo, mbuo a'hneiv gor, jiex mingh maiv lauh buangh zuqc fih hnangv nyei ziouc nzauh gau... la'kuqv siepv...weic zuqc mangc buangh nyei sic.*
5. **Oix zuqc jangx jienv Ziouv zoux jiex daaih nyei yiem mbuo nyei maengc -** weic bun mbuo jangx jienv ninh yaac zoux jienv mingh wuov ndangc hingv...Ninh hnamv yaac goux jienv mbuo. Maiv dungx la'kuqv Ziouv nyei en caux fuqv...Se gorngv Ziouv haih uix biaa cin, ninh ndongc haaix yaac haih uix bieie cin nyei...haih njoux mbuo nyei Ziouv ndongc haaix zungv haih goux mbuo (Lomaa 8:32 *Tin-Hungh liemh maiv nzaeng ninh ganh nyei Dorn, zungv bun ninh weic mbuo zuangx mienh siev maengc. Hnangv naaic, ninh zorqv ninh nyei Dorn ceix bun mbuo, ninh maiv zeiz oix zorqv maanc muotc baeqc baeqc ceix bun mbuo fai?*)
6. **Yungz maengc nyei njuov yietc liuz maiv zite -** maiv nzengc, yietc liuz maaih gaux, yietc liuz maiv waaic, maiv gunv mbuo buangh zuqc haaix nyungc, qiemx haaix nyungc, Ninh cau-fim taux mbuo qiemx zuqc nyei, Ninh nyei En se gaux bun mbuo.

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. **Beiv mangc fiem-fingx:** Yesu korh lienh mienh, cau-fim taux mienh qiemx zuqc nyei. Sai-gorx mbuo nzauh taux ganh nyei nza'hmien buonc, ganh maiv haih zoux nyei caux buangh zuqc nyei.
2. **Beiv mangc buonh zeic:** Yesu maiv caa haaix nyungc. Sai-gorx mbuo maiv maaih sienx fim, mienh camv maiv maaih ga'naaiv nyanc.

3. **Beiv mangc zoux nyei sic:** Yesu zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei sic bun nyanc nyei njuov camv faaux, Sai-gorx mbuo zorqv njuov bun nqoi, mienh camv duqv nyanc beuv.
4. **Beiv mangc Ziouv nyei qaqv:** Yiem naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc, mbuo buatc cing nyei gorngv Yesu se maiv caa, maiv qiemx haaix nyungc. Nyungc-nyungc yiem ninh jiex gorn daaih. Ninh yaac korh lienh dongh baamh mienh qiemx zuqc nyei nyungc-nyungc. Yiem naaiv seix zangc, maaih ziangh hoc mienh haih zoux bun mbuo namx hnyouv ndortv hnyouv, mv baac Yesu yietc liuz bun mbuo maiv zuqc namx, ndortv hnyouv. Yietc liuz fih hhangv nyei goux mbuo.

24. Yesu Zorc Dauh M'zing Maengh Nyei Mienh Longx

Ging-sou yiem: Maako 8:22-26

Yesu mbuo daaih taux Mbetc^sai^ndaa laangz, maaih deix mienh ken dauh m'zing maengh nyei mienh daaih lorz Yesu, tov Yesu maan ninh. 23 Yesu ken jienv wuov dauh m'zing maengh nyei mienh cuotv ga'nyiec ziqc laangz ziouc tuiv wuom-nzuih zaah jienv ninh nyei m'zing, yaac longc buoz maan jienv naaic ninh, "Meih mangc duqv buatc deix haaix nyungc fai?" 24 Wuov dauh mienh cau hmien daaih mangc yaac gorngv, "Yie buatc mienh mv baac buatc ninh mbuo hhangv ndiangx nor, yangh mingh yangh daaih." 25 Yesu aengx maan nzunc ninh nyei m'zing. Ninh ziouc qaqv mangc. Naaiv nzunc ziouc mangc duqv buatc aqv. Haaix nyungc yaac buatc duqv zien. 26 Yesu heuc ninh nzuonx biauuv aengx hatc ninh, "Maiv dungx aengx bieqc laangz aqv oc."

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Yesu yiem wuov norm ziangh hoc maaih i norm laangz heuc Mbetc^sai^ndaa. Maaih norm laangz dongh Fi^lipv, Aa^ndaa^lu, caux Bide nyei biauuv yiem baqv bung Gaa^li^li koiv nitv Kaa^be^naa^um. "Yesu liemh zeh beqv sai-gorx mbuo bieqc nzangv mingh ndaangc, jiex wuov ngaanc ziqc koiv-dorn, mingh Mbetc^sai^ndaa Mungv. Ninh ganh yiem wuov heuc mienh bun nzaanx nzuonx nzengc" (Maako 6:45). Da'nyeic norm Mbetc^sai^ndaa laangz se yiem dong bung Jor^dan ndoqv baqv bung Gaa^li^li koiv. Yesu uix biau cin mienh yiem naaiv maiv go.

Naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc caux Yesu zorc longx m'normh ndung caux maiv haih gorngv waac wuov laanh mienh (Maako 7:31-37). Naaiv deix i nyungc mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc, mienh dorh ninh mbuo nyei doic daaih. Yesu dorh jienv ninh mbuo mingh lengc nyei (da'yietv dauh dorh mingh lengc mienh camv, da'nyeic dorh mingh laangz). Yesu muoqv ninh mbuo qiemx zuqc longx nyei dorngx. Da'yietc wuov nzunc mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc liemh zeh longx mi'aqv. Da'nyeic naaiv nzunc zoux i nzunc longx. Da'yietv zorc liuz, da'nyeic njaaux taux lingh wuonh nyei jauv. Duqv njoux se maiv zeiz manc-manc...mv baac mbuo bieqc hnyouv taux Ziouv se manc manc camv jienv faux.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Bun En Nyei Mienh (Maako 8:22)

1. Yesu zorc camv laanh m'zing maengc nyei mienh (Matv^tai 9:27-31 I laanh m'zing maengc mienh; 11;5 M'zing maengc mienh mangc duqv buatc; 12:22 Wuov zanc mienh dorh dauh mienh daaih lorz Yesu. Naaiv dauh mienh zuqc mienv muoqv ninh m'zing maengh yaac muoqv ninh hngongx, maiv haih gorngv waac. Yesu ziouc zorc longx daaih, haih gorngv waac aqv. M'zing yaac haih

mangc duqv buatc aqv.; 15:30 Maaiah mienh camv nyei daaih lorz ninh yaac dorh jienv zaux mbai nyei, m'zing maengh nyei, buoz-zaux waaic nyei, ga'naaiv-hngongx maiv haih gornv waac nyei, aengx caux butv-baengc mienh camv nyei daaih taux Yesu wuov, an jienv Yesu nyei zaux-hlen. Yesu yaac zorc longx nzengc.; 21:14. M'zing maengh caux zaux mbai nyei mienh mingh wuov zaangc Tin-Hungh nyei biau lorz Yesu, Yesu yaac zorc longx ninh mbuo)

2. Maako fiev taux naaiv nzunc caux yiem Ye[^]li[^]ko zingh zorc i laanh m'zing maengh mienh (Maako 10:46-52).
3. Yo[^]han fiev taux cuotv seix m'zing maengh nyei mienh (Yo[^]han 9:1-41).
4. Yesu se benx bun en, fai liouc en, nyei mienh; se mengh nyei yiem naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc. Maiv gunv doic, muoz doic dorh m'zing maengh mienh daaih lorz Yesu, kungx Yesu ganh haih bun dongh naaiv laanh mienh qiemx zuqc nyei hngv. Doic haih tengx, mv baac doic maiv haih njoux...

B. Zipv en mienh (Maako 8:22-23)

1. Naaiv laanh m'zing maengh mienh nyei sienx fim gengh mau nyei. Maiv zeiz gornv sienx fim hlo fai henv mv baac sienx yiem haaix dauh.
2. Naaiv laanh mienh qiemx zuqc mienh dorh ninh mingh lorz Yesu. Maiv zeiz gornv ninh nyei m'zing maengh liuz maiv haih mingh lorz, ninh nyei doic heuc ninh, fai apv ninh, mingh wuov nyungc.
3. Yesu ken jienv ninh cuotv laangz mingh, maiv dan weic simv nqoi mienh camv mv baac weic oix longc qiangx njaaux caux orn ninh" yietc dauh caux yietc dauh" fai "hmien doix hmien".

C. Hlo yiem En (Maako 8:23-25)

1. **M'daaiah hngv m'normh ndung, m'zing maengh wuov laanh mienh (Maako 7:33)**, Ziouv tuiv wuom-nzuuh zaah jienv ninh nyei m'zing, bun cing gornv qaqv se yiem ninh daaih. Se maiv zeiz yiem ga'naaiv (wuom nzuuh).
2. **Yesu naaic ninh**, "*Meih mangc duqv buatc deix haaix nyungc fai?*" Wuov dauh mienh cau hmien daaih mangc yaac gornv, "*Yie buatc mienh mv baac buatc ninh mbuo hngv ndiangx nor, yangh mingh yangh daaih.*" (Maako 8:24). Ninh nyei m'zing maiv duqv zorc liemh zaih longx.
3. Yesu aengx maan nzunc ninh nyei m'zing. Ninh ziouc qaqv mangc. Naaiv nzunc ziouc mangc duqv buatc aqv. Haaix nyungc yaac buatc duqv zien. Yesu heuc ninh nzuonx biau aengx hatc ninh, "*Maiv dungx aengx bieqc laangz aqv oc*" (v.25-26). Maaiah eix-leiz gornv ninh mangc duqv buatc go.

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Njoux en fai duqv njoux nyei se dongh mbuo sienx Yesu wuov zanc, mv baac bieqc hnyouv taux Ziouv se oix zuqc manc-manc camv jienv, hlo jienv faaux.
2. Yesu aengx maan nzunc weic bun ninh gauh mangc duqv zien, buatc duqv ngaengc taux ninh nyei en.
3. Haaix nyungc yaac buatc duqv zien. M'zing maengh mienh mangc duqv buatc.
4. Mbuo mv baac fih hngv, zinh ndangc m'zing maengh mangc maiv buatc zien leiz, zieqv maiv duqv Tin-Hungh. Mv baac ih zanc mbuo mangc duqv buatc se weic Ziouv nyei en, mbuo oix zuqc hlo yiem Ziouv nyei en (2 Bide 3:18 *Oix zuqc yietc zai*

hiuv duqv mbuo nyei Njoux Ziouv Yesu Giduc caux ninh nyei en ceix camv jienv faaux. Mbuo ih zanc oix zuqc ceng ninh yaac yietc liuz ceng taux maanc gouv maanc doic. Aamen.)

5. Yesu heuc ninh nzuonx biauv aengx hatc ninh, "Maiv dungx aengx bieqc laangz aqv oc". Yesu heuc ninh nzuonx biauv, maiv dungx bieqc Mbetc[^]sai[^]ndaa laangz; Ninh za'gengh ei jienv zoux, weic zuqc ging-sou maiv gorngv mienh camv hiuv duqv naaiv nzunc mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc. Mbuo oix zuqc zoux ei jienv Ziouv heuc mbuo zoux nyei, maiv dungx cai weic haaix nyungc Ziouv heuc mbuo zoux nyei. Maiv dungx cai Ziouv nyei waac.

25. Yesu Zunc Mienv Cuotv Dauh Dorn Nyei Sin

Ging-sou yiem: Maako 9:14-29 (mangc Matv[^]tai 17:14-21; Lugaa 9:37-43)

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Yesu dorh jienv Bide, Yaagorpc caux Yo[^]han faaux norm mbong-hlang, lengh nyei dorngx. Sai-gorx mbuo mangc jienv wuov zanc, buatc Yesu tiuv nzengc mi'aqv. Liuz ninh mbuo njiec mbong daaih maaih mienh camv weih gormx ninh mbuo. Mangc muonc naaiv deix mienh nor haih dorh ninh mbuo daaih bun nqoi zoux buo guanh mienh, weic zuqc mbuo haih buatc buo nyungc (fai buo nzangh) mienh zoux nyei sic dongh ninh mbuo buatc Yesu nyei qaqv nyei ziangh hoc.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

A. Maaih nzorng Ziouv nyei mienh (Maako 9:14-16)

1. Maaih deix njaaux leiz nyei fin-saeng yiem wuov caux ninh mbuo nzaeng (v. 14)
2. Naaiv deix njaaux leiz nyei fin-saeng gorngv hoic, gorngv daanh Yesu nyei sai-gorx weic ninh mbuo oix gorngv hoic caux daanh Yesu.
3. Sai-gorx mbuo gorngv maiv hingh njaaux leiz nyei fin-saeng weic zuqc ninh mbuo maiv haih tengx zunc mienv cuotv: "*Yie tov meih nyei sai-gorx zunc mienv cuotv, mv baac ninh mbuo maiv haih zunc maiv cuotv*" (v.18).
4. Yesu naaic ninh nyei sai-gorx, "Meih mbuo caux ninh mbuo nzaeng haaix nyungc?" (v.16) *Yiem zuangx mienh gu'nyuoz, maaih laanh mienh dau, "Fin-Saeng aac, yie dorh yie nyei dorn daaih lorz meih weic zuqc maaih dau hieh guaiv mienv muoqv ninh maiv haih gorngv waac"* (v.17).
5. Yiem naaiv norm ziangh hoc mingh wuov douc Yesu maiv caux njaaux leiz nyei fin-saeng gorngv waac mv baac zorqv ninh nyei ziangh hoc weic tengx wuov dauh dorn. Naaiv yaac njaaux taux mbuo yaac benx nyungc zeiv gorngv mbuo oix zuqc tengx dongh qiemx zuqc nyei mienh. Gunv zunh kuv fiensex, simv nqoi nzorng mbuo nyei mienh. Nzorng mbuo nyei mienh se zanc-zanc maaih. Yiem Yesu nyei ziangh hoc yaac maaih naaiv nyungc mienh...Yesu zoux haaix nyungc bun mienh faux duqv nzorng? Ninh kungx zoux longx bun mienh.
6. Mbuo maiv zuqc nzunc-nzunc oix zuqc nzaeng duqv hingh jaax. Oix zuqc lorz qiangx mbuox dongh oix yaac qiemx zuqc haiz kuv fiensex nyei mienh.

B. Maaih nzauh nyei dae (Maako 9:17-27)

1. Naaiv dauh dae maaih domh sic: "...yie nyei dorn daaih lorz meih weic zuqc maaih dauh hieh guaiv mienv muoqv ninh maiv haih gorngv waac. 18 Maiv gunv yiem haaix, mienv yaac muoqv ninh, zorqv ninh zong njiec ndau. Maaih wuom-nzuih mbiaaaz cuotv, ninh yaac ngaatc jienv nyaah, ciou ngaengc nzengc. Yie tov meih nyei sai-gorx zunc mienv cuotv, mv baac ninh mbuo maiv haih zunc maiv cuotv."
2. Yesu naaic wuov dauh dorn nyei die, "Ninh hnangv naaiv nor benx daaih ndongc haaix lauh?" Wuov dauh die dau, "Yiem faix nyei ziangh hoc benx daaih aqv (v.21)
3. Naaiv dauh mienv se oix daaix naaiv dauh dorn. Maiv dan ciou, mienv yaac muoqv ninh. Yiem Lugaa 9:38 gorngv naaiv laanh mienh maaih nduqc dauh dorn hnangv. Jaa zoux bun ninh nyei dae nzauh kouv camv.
4. Dae nyei tov: Ziex nzunc wuov dauh hieh guaiv mienv muoqv ninh king bieqc douz-nzauc fai ndortv wuom, oix bun ninh daic. "*Se gorngv fin-saeng haih nor, tov korv-lienh yie mbuo, tengx yie mbuo maah!*" (v.27) Maiv maaih sienx fim! Gorngv "Se gorngv Ziouv haih nor", biux mengh sienx fim hei fai mau. Ninh haih nyei!
5. Yesu muangx haiz liuz dae gorngv nyei waac, ninh hiuv duqv gorngv sic se haaix nyungc. Weic ninh mbuo maiv sienx. [Yesu gorngv, "Meih naaic, **'Se gorngv meih haih?'** Da'faanh haaix dauh sienx, **ninh nyungc-nyungc zoux duqv nyei.**" 24 Wuov dauh dorn nyei die liemh zaih heuc jienv gorngv, "**Yie sienx nyei, mv baac dongh yie sienx maiv taux nyei, tov meih tengx yie haih sienx.**" 25 Yesu buatc zuangx mienh mbengx jienv daaih fatv haic ziouc hatc wuov dauh hieh guaiv mienv. Ninh gorngv, "Meih naaic dauh m'normh ndung, ga'naaiv-hngongx mienv aah! Yie hatc meih cuotv naaiv dauh dorn daaih, yietc liuz maiv dungx muoqv ninh aqv." 26 Mienv waiz-waiz nyei heuc, aengx muoqv wuov dauh dorn ciou kouv haic, ziang naaic cuotv mi'aqv. Buatc wuov dauh dorn hnangv janx-daic nor. Mienh camv ziouc gorngv, "Ninh daic mi'aqv loh!" 27 Mv baac Yesu nanv jienv ninh nyei buoz, ken jiez sin daaih. Ninh ziouc souv jienv aqv.] Zoux dae wuov dauh mienh zieqv duqv ninh qiemx zuqc gauh maaih sienx fim. Ninh caux ninh nyei dorn qiemx zuqc tengx. Maaih sienx fim jiex gorn zieqv duqv ganh nyei sienx fim se maiv gauh caux mau.
6. Mbuo nyei sienx fim hnangv haaix nor haih henv fai hlo? Oix zuqc ziepc zuoqv wuov dauh Ziouv, oix zuqc bangc Ziouv nyei qaqv, mbuo nyei sienx fim oix zuqc yiem Ziouv. Sienx fim se benx jauv dongh Ziouv nyei qaqv haih liouc njiec.
7. Yesu hatc mienv cuotv, mienv corc aengx longc nzunc qiangx oix daix wuov dauh dorn, mienh camv laic duqv ninh daic mi'aqv. Matv[^]tai 17:18 gorngv naaiv dauh dorn liemh zaih longx nzengc. Mienh camv gengh mbuoqc horngh (Lugaa 9:43). Mbuo buatc Ziouv zoux nyei sic za'gengh tengx mbuo nyei sienx fim hlo faaux. Mbuo mau nyei ziangh hoc, oix zuqc mangc Ziouv, maiv zeiz mangc ganh.

C. Maaih Mau maiv maaih qaqv nyei sai-gorx (Maako 9:28-29)

1. Yesu bieqc biau, sai-gorx mbuo bingx jienv naaic ninh, "Yie mbuo weic haaix diuc zunc wuov dauh mienv maiv cuotv. Yesu dau, "Oix zuqc daux gauh cingx daaih haih zunc duqv naaiv nyungc mienv cuotv. Maiv maaih ganh nyungc za'eix aqv."
2. Sai-gorx mbuo zieqv duqv ninh mbuo mau maiv maaih qaqv, oix hiuv duqv gorngv weic haaix diuc. Weic zuqc zinh ndangc ninh mbuo hatc duqv mienv cuotv nyei (Maako 6:12-13 Sai-gorx mbuo ziouc cuotv mingh njaaux mienh oix zuqc goiv hnyouv guangc zuiz.

Ninh mbuo zunc mienv cuotv camv haic, yaac longc ga'lanv youh hietv baengc mienh nyei sin, zorc longx mienh camv nyei baengc.)

3. Ninh mbuo maiv duqv jiex hngangv naaiv. Yesu gorngv weic i diuc jauv. Da'yietv, weic ninh mbuo maiv sienx fai sienx fim hei fai mau (Matv[^]tai 17:20). Da'nyeic, ninh mbuo maiv daux gaux (Maako 9:29). Weic haaix nyungc ninh mbuo nyei sienx fim mau? Weic ninh mbuo bun maiv sienx fai cai nyei hnyouv bieqc daaih nqaeqv jienv ninh mbuo caux Ziouv. Ninh mbuo maiv sienx Yesu gorngv mengh nyei waac mbuox ninh mbuo. Maiv sienx gorngv Yesu zuqc daic weic ninh mbuo.
4. Ninh mbuo oix zuqc daux gaux, se gorngv buangh zuqc henv nyei mienv. Mienv se maaih ziex nzangh (Matv[^]tai 12:45). Mienv nyei hunggh se Saadaan. Naaiv dauh mienv dongh hoic naaiv dauh dorn se aqc duqv zunc cuotv.

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Naaiv nzunc mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc njaaux mbuo gorngv duqv jiex/jiex daaih nyei jauv haih njaaux duqv mbuo, mv baac maiv haih bun mbuo maaih qaqv.
2. Sienx fim yiem Ziouv Yesu caux daux gaux jouh Yesu nyei qaqv hngangv haih bun mbuo maaih qaqv yaac kungx Yesu Giduc hngangv dongh zoux mbuo nyei qaqv...hngangv mbuo baaux nyei nzung gorngv nor, "Ziouv zoux mbuo nyei qaqv...".

26. Nyaanh Yiem Mbiauz Nyei Nzuih

Ging-sou yiem: Matv[^]tai 17:24-27

Yesu caux ninh nyei sai-gorx mbuo mingh taux Kaa[^]be[^]naa[^]um Mungv wuov zanc, siou zaangc Tin-Hungh nyei biau v nyei nzou-zinh wuov deix mienh daaih naaic Bide, "Meih nyei sai-diex maiv cuotv zaangc Tin-Hungh nyei biau v nyei nzou-zinh fai?" Bide dau, "Cuotv nyei." Bide bieqc biau v mingh wuov zanc, Yesu zungv gorngv ndaangc mi'aqv. Ninh naaic, "Simon aac, meih hngangv haaix nor hnamv? Haaix dauh oix zuqc cuotv laangh zinh caux nzou-zinh bun naaiv baamh gen nyei hunggh diex? Se ganh nyei dorn fai baeqc fingx?" 26 Bide dau, "Baeqc fingx cuotv." Yesu gorngv, "Wuov nyungc, ninh ganh nyei dorn maiv zuqc cuotv. 27 Mv baac mbuo maiv oix ziqc zuiz naaiv deix mienh. Meih mingh wuov koiv-dorn mbatc mbiauz. Mbatc duqv daauh dauh mbiauz, ziouc maeqv nqoi mbiauz nyei nzuih, buatc norm zinh, dorn mingh bun ninh mbuo gaux meih caux yie cuotv nyei nzou-zinh."

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Maaih laanh mienh gorngv, yiem naaiv norm baamh gen ziangh seix taux daic, m'daaih oix zuqc cuotv nzou-zinh. Hngangv mbuo camv buonc nyei duqv sou daaih gorngv oix zuqc cuotv biau v nyei nzou-zinh nor. Yesu zuqc mienh naaic taux siou nzou-zinh. Yiem Matv[^]tai 22:21 *Yesu ziouc mbuox ninh mbuo, "Hngangv naaic, haaix nyungc Sisaa Hungh nyei, oix zuqc bun Sisaa Hungh. Haaix nyungc Tin-Hungh nyei, oix zuqc bun Tin-Hungh."* Ih nzunc ninh mbuo naaic taux siou nzou-zinh bun zaangc Tin-Hungh nyei biau v. Ninh mbuo caux Bide gorngv mv baac bun qiangx Yesu zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc yiem mbiauz nyei nzuih.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Siou Nzou-Zinh Nyei Jauv

1. Yiem Matv[^]tai 17 zang, yiem mbong, Yesu goiv yienc nzengc, sai-gorx mbuo buate Yesu nyei njang-laangc. Liuz liemh zeih zuqc mienh naaic taux siou nzou-zinh nyei jauv. Mbuo nyei maengc mv baac hngangv naaiv nyei, maaih ziangh hoc mbuo za'gengh a'hneiv gor, liemh zeih ziouc zuqc buangh zuqc hnoi-hnoi nyei sic... hngangv siou nzou nyei jauv. Yiem mbong ninh mbuo njiec daaih mingh Ye[^]lu[^]saa[^]lem zingh weic *mbiorv liuh zipv*.
2. *"Yesu caux ninh nyei sai-gorx mbuo mingh taux Kaa[^]be[^]naa[^]um Mungv wuov zanc, siou zaangc Tin-Hungh nyei biauv nyei nzou-zinh wuov deix mienh daaih naaic Bide, "Meih nyei sai-diex maiv cuotv zaangc Tin-Hungh nyei biauv nyei nzou-zinh fai?"*
3. Yiem Cuotv[^]i[^]yipv 30:11-16, laanh laanh I[^]saa[^]laa[^]en mienh 20 hnyangx faaux maengx oix zuqc cuotv zuoqc ganh nyei maengc. Cuotv yietc zinh faam-buon nyaanh (ndaamv-se[^]kenx) ziux singx dinc dingc daaih nyei hniev-daaah. Hnyangx-hnyangx zuqc cuotv maiv gunv yiem haaix weic longc zorc buoqc zangc nyei dornx.
4. Weic haaix nyungc oix zuqc siou-nzou? Ziouv horpc zuqc siou nyei fai?
5. Yie dingc hnyouv maiv gunv biauv nyei nzou-zinh (hungh jaa siou) ndongc haaix jaaix yie maiv ngopv, se gorngv ngopv maiv tengx, mv baac yie laengz zingh maaih biauv yiem cing zuqc siou biauv-nzou nor gauh tengx duqv yie.

B. Nyungc-nyungc Nyei Ziouv

1. *Mienh daaih naaic Bide, "Meih nyei sai-diex maiv cuotv zaangc Tin-Hungh nyei biauv nyei nzou-zinh fai?" Bide dau, "Cuotv nyei." Bide liemh maiv hnamv taux gorngv cuotv liuz ninh haaix hnyouv maiv longx weic ninh maiv naaic ninh nyei sai-diex ndangc. Mbuo yaac maaih ziangh hoc hngangv naaiv nyei. Yie maaih camv nyei mienh naaic taux hmuangv doic nyei jauv, "Meih mbuo haih daaih yie mbuo nyei biauv nyanc hnaangx nyei fai?" Yie horpc zuqc naaic Meix ndangc cingx dau, weic maiv oix gorngv Meix zungv mbenc jienv haaix nyungc yie yaac maiv hiuv.*
2. *Bide bieqc biauv mingh wuov zanc, Yesu zungv gorngv ndaangc mi'aqv. Ninh naaic, "Simon aac, meih hngangv haaix nor hnamv? Haaix dauh oix zuqc cuotv laangh zinh caux nzou-zinh bun naaiv baamh gen nyei hungh diex? Se ganh nyei dorn fai baeqc fngx?"*
3. Ziouv hiuv nzengc nyungc-nyungc: Bide bieqc biauv hngangv Yesu zungv hiuv duqv ninh oix naaic nyei, ziouc gorngv ndangc. Ziouv Yesu hiuv duqv Bide hnamv nyei sic. Ninh hiuv mbuo hnamv nyei sic. Yesu hiuv duqv mienh hngangv haaix nor naaic Bide. Yesu longc naaiv norm qiangx tengx Bide, maiv zeix hemx. Meih mbuo hiuv nyei fai? Yesu hiuv nyungc-nyungc; ninh yaac haiz nyungc-nyungc. Se gorngv mbuo hiuv naaiv nor gengh orn duqv mbuo yaac donv mbuo. Donv mbuo hngangv Yesu gorngv yiem Matv[^]tai 12:36 nor, *"Yie mbuox meih mbuo, taux siemv zuiz wuov hnoi, mouz laanh mienh gorngv nyei joux-joux henh waac, gorqv-mienh ganh oix zuqc ndaam-dornng."* Orn duqv mbuo weic ninh haiz mbuo gorngv nyei waac hngangv yiem Maa[^]laa[^]ki 3:16, *Wuov zanc dongh taaih Ziouv mienh, laanh caux laanh gorngv. Ziouv muangx haiz ninh mbuo nyei waac mi'aqv. Yiem ninh nyei nza'hmien yaac maaih njunc sou fiev jienv taaih Ziouv, yaac feifangv ninh nyei mbuox wuov deix.*
4. **Nyungc-nyungc se Ziouv nyei:** Yesu caux Bide gorngv nyei waac njaaux yietc nyungc jienv taux ninh nyei Ziouv. Yesu naaic, *"Simon aac, meih hngangv haaix nor hnamv? Haaix dauh oix zuqc cuotv laangh zinh caux nzou-zinh bun naaiv baamh gen nyei hungh diex? Se ganh nyei dorn fai baeqc fngx?"* (Matv[^]tai 17:25) 26 Bide dau, *"Baeqc fngx cuotv."* Yesu gorngv, *"Wuov nyungc, ninh ganh nyei dorn maiv zuqc cuotv. Hungh maiv*

heuc ganh nyei hmuangv doic siou nzou-zinh tengx ganh...wuov nyungc Tin-Hungh maiv heuc ninh ganh nyei dorn siou nzou-zinh weic ninh nyei singx dinc. Yesu se Tin-Hungh nyei Dorn (Yo[^]han 10:30 *Yie caux yie nyei Die benx yietc dauh hnavg*). Yesu se Singx Dorn, zangc ninh nyei biauv se Ninh nyei, biauv-ziouv maiv horpc zuqc cuotv weic ninh ganh.

5. **Ziouv gunv nzengc nyungc-nyungc:** Mv baac ninh "*...maiv oix ziqc zuiz naaiv deix mienh. Meih mingh wuov koiv-dorn mbatc mbiauz. Mbatc duqv daauh dauh mbiauz, ziouc maeqv nqoi mbiauz nyei nzuih, buac norm zinh, dorh mingh bun ninh mbuo gaux meih caux yie cuotv nyei nzou-zinh.*" (Matv[^]tai 17:27) Ninh zoux nyei njaaux Bide gorngv zeix nyungc-nyungc wuov dauh Ziouv gunv nyungc-nyungc. Ninh haih liemh zeih zeix nyaanh cuotv nyei mv baac ninh ginv njaaux Bide, bun ninh mbatc duqv dauh mbiauz daaih yiem mbiauz nyei nzuih maaih yietc mou yietc sietv gaux dongh ninh mbuo qiemx zuqc nyei zinh.
6. **Meih mbuo hnamv daaih maaih mbiauz ndongc haaix camv yiem wuov norm koiv? Maaih mba'ziex dauh mbiauz maaih nyanh yiem nzuih? Naaiv se maiv zeix ca'bouc; naaiv se biux mengh Ziouv Yesu gunv nzengc nyungc-nyungc sic.**
7. **Mbuo buac Yesu gunv nziaux, gunv baengc, gunv daic, gunv mienv. Maiv maaih haaix nyungc ninh maiv gunv.** *Maiv gunv mbuo qiemx nyei, buangh nyei, Mbuo hiuv duqv Tin-Hungh bun hnamv ninh, dongh ei ninh nyei za'eix heuc daaih wuov deix, yiem maanc sic duqv longx (Lomaa 8:28).*

C. Hoqc Taux Nyei Eix-Leiz

1. Bide hoqc duqv nyei se: maiv gunv ninh buangh zuqc haaix nyungc, Yesu hiuv duqv nyungc-nyungc sic, nyungc-nyungc se Ninh zeix daaih weic Ninh. Yesu se Tin-Hungh, ninh dongh Singx Dorn.
2. Bide yaac hoqc gorngv Yesu maaih hnyouv fu-sux mienh. Ninh maiv oix ziqc zuiz mienh. Ninh maiv zuqc cuotv nzou-zinh mv baac ninh cuotv weic ninh maiv oix ziqc zuiz mienh. Mbuo sienx ninh nyei mienh yaac oix zuqc zuotc ninh nyei nyungc zoux. Mbuo oix zuqc fu-sux mienh...hnavg Baulo gorngv nor, "*Zuangx gorx-youz aac, Tin-Hungh heuc meih mbuo daaih zoux bungx nqoi nyei mienh. Meih mbuo duqv bungx nqoi mv baac maiv dungx weic naaiv sueih ganh ei ganh nyei hnyouv hanc zoux. Daaux nzuonx oix zuqc laanh hnamv laanh ziouc laanh fu-sux laanh*" (Gaa[^]laa[^]tie 5:13).
3. Sienx Tin-Hungh mienh oix zuqc hiuv duqv haaix nyungc jienv, haaix nyungc jaaix, haaix nyungc zic duqv mbuo souv wuonv...haaix nyungc dongh maiv zuqc hingh...Se gorngv dornx nor ninh fioux nzengc zangc Tin-Hungh nyei biauv weic ninh mbuo zoux hnavg maaiz maaic nyei dornx nor.
4. Yesu zuoqc mbuo yietc zungv mienh: *Mouz laanh mienh ganh oix zuqc zuoqc ganh nyei maengc (Cuotv[^]i[^]yipv 30:12) Mv baac Yesu zuoqc mbuo nyei zuiz longc ninh ganh nyei nziaamv (Matv[^]tai 20:28 Hnavg yie, Baamh Mienh nyei Dorn nor, yie maiv zeiz daaih oix mienh fu-sux yie. Yie daaih fu-sux mienh yaac siev yie nyei maengc weic zuoqc mienh camv nzuonx).*

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Bide fiev gorngv, "*Meih mbuo hiuv duqv Tin-Hungh zuoqc meih mbuo yiem ong-taaix, doic jiex doic, maiv lamh longc nyei javv cuotv daaih. Ninh maiv zeiz longc haih zitc nyei ga'naaiv hnavg jiem fai nyaanh. 19 Ninh longc Giduc jaaix haic nyei*

nziaamv zuoqc meih mbuo. Giduc se hnangv maiv waaic fangx yaac maiv maaih dornx ngemh nyei ba'gi yungh dorn nor” (1 Bide 1:18-19).

2. Meih mbuo sienx gorngv Bide jangx duqv naaiv nzunc nyei mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc nyei fai?
3. Naaiv nzunc mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc se gorngv taux nyaanh yiem mbiauz nyei nzuih dorh daaih bun zangc Tin-Hungh nyei biauuv nyei zinh, njaux taux Bide gorngv Ziouv se nyungc-nyungc nyei Ziouv, horpc zuqc njaaux mbuo fih hnangv nyei.

27. Yesu Zorc Longx Yiem-Toi M'zing Maengh Nyei Mienh

Ging-sou yiem: Yo^han 9:1-41

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Njang caux hmuangx zanc-zanc doix-dekc. Ndangc Yesu zoux naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc, Ninh gorngv ninh se Njang (Yo^han 8:12 *"Yie se njang ziux baamh gen. Haaix dauh gan yie, wuov dauh yietc liuz maiv zuqc yangh hmuangx gu'nyuoz, zungv duqv njang ziux ninh nyei maengc"*). Faa^laa^si mienh ndaam mengh gorngv ninh mbuo se Apc^laa^ham nyei zeix-fun, mv baac yangh hmuangx nyei jauv. Ninh mbuo caux Yesu nzaeng gor, Yesu gorngv ninh mbuo se mienv nyei naamh nyouz. Yesu biux mengh ninh se Njang ziux baamh gen; yiem ninh zoux naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc, bun dauh yiem-toi m'zing maengh nyei mienh mangc duqv buatc.

Naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc se kungx Yo^han ganh fiev njiec hnangv, diuh diuh mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc dongh Yo^han fiev cuotv se ninh fiev duqv muonc nyei. Naaiv nzunc mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc biux mengh gorngv Yesu Giduc se Tin-Hungh, Singx Dorn. Ninh dongh njoux baamh mienh wuov dauh Ziouv. Yiem Loz Ngaengc waac nyei ziangh hoc kungx Tin-Hungh ganh hnangv haih bun m'zing maengh mienh haih mangc duqv buatc (Cuotv^i^yipv 4:11; Singx Nzung 146:8; I^saa^yaa 29:18; 35:5; 42:7). Faa^laa^si mienh maiv zipv Yesu zoux Tin-Hungh yaac maiv zipv ninh zoux Me^si^yaa fai Giduc. Ninh zoux nyei mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc cing nyei gorngv Ninh se Tin-Hungh, Giduc Yesu.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Weic haaix nyungc qiex zuqc mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc (Yo^han 9:1-5)

1. **Weic haaix nyungc ninh mbuo gorngv/naaic waac:** (v.1-2 *Yesu yangh jienv jauv mingh, buatc dauh yiem-toi m'zing maengh nyei mienh. Sai-gorx mbuo naaic Yesu, "Sai-Diex aah! Naaiv dauh mienh cuotv seix daaih m'zing maengh se laaix ninh ganh nyei zuiz fai laaix ninh nyei diex maac nyei zuiz?"*) Naaiv se jienv nyei waac-naaic. Ninh mbuo nyei fingx mienh laic duqv gorngv zuqc buangh kouv naanc fai zuqc diev kouv hnangv m'zing maengh se weic zuiz. Se gorngv cuotv seix daaih m'zing maengh nor, haaix nyungc zuiz haih zoux hnangv naaiv? Ninh maiv haih zoux ndangc ninh cuotv seix nor, ndongc haaix ninh nyei diex-maac zoux nyei zuiz. Ninh mbuo hnamv maiv tong ziouc naaic Ziouv.
2. **Weic naaic/gorngv waac maaih haaix nyungc cuotv daaih:** (v.3-5 *Yesu dau, "Ninh m'zing maengh maiv zeiz laaix ninh ganh nyei zuiz fai ninh diex maac nyei zuiz. Ninh nyei m'zing maengh se weic bun Tin-Hungh zoux nyei sic yiem naaiv dauh mienh nyei sin biux mengh cuotv daaih. Maiv gaengh hmuangx, mbuo oix zuqc zoux paaiv yie*

daaih wuov dauh nyei gong. Hmuangx yietv taux, maiv maaih haaix dauh zoux duqv gong. Yie corc yiem jienv baamh gen nyei ziangh hoc yie zoux njang ziux baamh gen).

3. **Yesu dau nyei waac gorngv aengx maaih ganh diuc javv nyei:** M'zing maengh se weic bun qiangx Tin-Hungh nyei mbuox haih duqv njang-laangc yiem dongh Yesu zoux nyei mbuocq horng hjangx hoc. Yesu dau nyei biux mengh gorngv zuiz se yietc doic njiec jiex yietc doic, mienh zoux haih hoic ganh dauh nyei mv baac yiem naaiv laanh mienh se maiv zeix weic ninh zoux nyei fai die-maac zoux nyei...mv baac weic bun qiangx Tin-Hungh duqv njang-laangc.
4. **Njang ziux hmuangx, ziux naaiv laanh mienh nyei hmuangx:** Naaiv se Tin-Hungh zoux nyei gong. Yesu zoux nyei se Tin-Hungh nyei gong; mbuo yaac oix zuqc zoux Tin-Hungh nyei gong se gorngv maaih qiangx nor. Maiv lauh hmuangx bun Ziouv weic Ninh zuqc daic weic mbuo. Mv baac mbuo, maaih qiangx cuotv liuz nzuonx seix fai Yesu aengx daaih dorh mbuo, mbuo oix zuqc zoux ninh nyei gong, mbuox mienh hngv haaix nor haih duqv yietc liuz nyei maengc.

B. Hnangv haaix nor cingx maaih mbuocq horng hjangx hoc [Yo[^]han 9:6-7 *Yesu gorngv liuz naaiv deix waac, ninh tuiv wuom-nzuiv wuov ndau, caix benx wuom-bamc daaih, nzaatv jienv wuov dauh mienh nyei m'zing, mbuox ninh, "Mingh wuov norm Si[^]lo[^]am Wuom-Domh nzaaux oc."* (Si[^]lo[^]am wuov norm mbuox nyei eix leiz se "Paaiv Mingh.") *Wuov dauh mienh mingh nzaaux liuz, nzuonx daaih ziouc mangc duqv buatc aqv.*]

1. **Oix zuqc maaih sienx fim:** Yesu oix m'zing maengh mienh maaih sienx fim. Ninh tuiv wuom-nzuiv caix benx wuom-bamc daaih nzaatv jienv m'zing maengc wuov laanh mienh heuc ninh mingh Si[^]li[^]am wuom-domh nzaaux. Yesu hnangv naaiv nor zoux dorngc Faa[^]li[^]si dingh gong hnoi nyei leiz. Ninh caix wuom-bamc se dorngc maiv haih lunh ga'naaiv nyei leiz, ninh aan wuom-baamc mienh nyei m'zing dorngc maiv haih aan youz mienh nyei leiz. Ninh zorc m'zing maengh mienh dorngc ninh mbuo nyei leiz gorngv maiv haih zorc baengc yiem dingh gong hnoi cuotv liuz jiepv sih. Weic naaiv Faa[^]laa[^]si mienh cingx lorz qiangx daix Yesu.
2. **Sienx fim oix zuqc seix mangc:** Yesu fungx ninh mingh mangc ninh nyei sienx fim. Yesu heuc ninh zoux nyei se maiv aqc, mv baac fih hnangv maiv heic duqv sienx gorngv nzaaux liuz mienh tuiv wuom-zuiv caix wuom-bamc nzaatv jienv m'zing ziouc longx.
3. **Sienx Yesu se maiv zeiz hungh heic, weic zuqc maaih domh sic:** Naaiv laanh mienh liemh maiv hiuv duqv Yesu se dongh haaix dauh. Ninh hiuv duqv Yesu nyei mbuox nyei (v. 11). Ninh hiuv duqv gorngv Yesu se douc waac mienh (v.17). Nqa'haav ninh cingx zieqv duqv Yesu zoux njoux Ziouv (v. 35-38)

C. Mienh hnangv haaix nor zoux weic mbuocq horng nyei jangx hoc cuotv daaih (Yo[^]han 9:8-41)

1. **Laangz zong mienh hnangv haaix nor zoux:** (v.8-12 *Ninh nyei laangz zaangc mienh caux aah loc buatc ninh tov nyaanh wuov deix, laanh naaic laanh, "Naaiv dauh mienh dongh aah loc zueiz, jienv tov nyaanh wuov dauh maiv zeiz?"* *Maaih deix gorngv, "Zeiz nyei, dongh naaiv dauh aqv."* *Maaih deix gorngv, "Maiv zeiz. Se hnangv ninh hnangv."* *Wuov dauh mienh ganh ziouc gorngv, "Zeiz nyei. Dongh yie aqv."* *Wuov deix mienh ziouc naaic ninh, "Aav, wuov nyungc meih nyei m'zing*

hnangv haaix nor haih longx, mangc duqv buatec?” Ninh dau, “*Maaih dauh mienh, mbuox heuc Yesu, caix wuom-bamc nzaatv yie nyei m'zing aengx heuc yie mingh Si^lo^am Wuom-Domh nzaaux. Yie ziouc mingh. Nzaaux liuz, mangc duqv buatec daaih aqv.*” Wuov deix mienh aengx naaic, “*Wuov dauh mienh yiem haaix?*” Ninh gorngv, “*Yie maiv hiuv.*”) Ninh nzaaux liuz m'zing ninh nzuonx biau. Hnamv mangc gaax ninh ganh mangc duqv buatec yangh jauv nzuonx ninh nyei biau da'yietv jhex wuov nzunc. Ninh nzuonx daaih laangz zong mienh mbuoqc horngh gor maaih deix gorngv ninh maiv zeix m'zing maengh wuov laanh mienh. Mienh naaic ninh, ninh gorngv cuotv daaih nyei sic...ninh caux laangz zong mienh mienh maiv hiuv duqv Yesu.

2. **Faa^laa^si mienh hnangv haaix nor zoux:** (v.13-17 *Ninh mbuo ziouc dorh m'zing maengh longx daaih wuov dauh mienh mingh Faa^li^si Mienh wuov. 14 Dongh Yesu caix wuom-bamc tengx ninh nzaatv jienv m'zing njang daaih wuov hnoi se Dingh Gong Hnoi. 15 Wuov deix Faa^li^si Mienh yaac naaic ninh, “Meih nyei m'zing hnangv haaix nor haih longx, mangc duqv buatec?”* Ninh gorngv, “*Yesu zorqv wuom-bamc nzaatv yie nyei m'zing. Yie nzaaux liuz ziouc mangc duqv buatec daaih aqv.*” 16 *Maaih deix Faa^li^si Mienh gorngv, “Tengx m'zing mangc duqv buatec wuov dauh mienh maiv zeiz yiem Tin-Hungh daaih, weic zuqc ninh maiv ei Dingh Gong Hnoi nyei leiz zoux.”* Mv baac maaih deix gorngv, “*Baamz zuiz nyei mienh hnangv haaix nor haih zoux naaiv deix mbuoqc horngh haic nyei jangx-hoc?*” *Hnangv naaic ninh mbuo ziouc bun nqoi mi'aqv. 17 Faa^li^si Mienh aengx naaic nzunc wuov dauh mienh, “Ninh tengx meih nyei m'zing longx, haih mangc duqv buatec. Wuov nyungc, meih gorngv ninh se haaix nyungc mienh?”* Wuov dauh mienh dau, “*Ninh zoux dauh douc waac mienh.*”) Njang se zoux bun mienh daaih fai simv, zoux bun mienh oix fai nzorng. Yiem naaiv njang zoux bun Faa^laa^si mienh nzorng. Bun taux Faa^laa^si mienh se ei eix-leiz, leiz-fingx se gauh jienv ei zien leiz. Weic zuqc dingh gong hnoi, Yesu zorc mienh nyei m'zing, ninh dorngc leiz nor ndongc haaiz benx zuiz-mienh aqv. Mv baac zuiz-mienh hnangv haaix nor haih zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc? M'zing maengc nyei mienh mangc duqv buatec. Yesu duqv zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc. Faa^laa^si mienh guan maaih deix zuqc hnamv maiv tong, mv baac corc aengx maaih deix mienh sienx nyei.
3. **Diex-Maac mbuo hnangv haaix nor zoux:** (v. 18-23 *Zoux hlo nyei Yiutai Mienh corc maiv sienx ninh zinh ndaangc m'zing maengh, ih zanc haih mangc duqv buatec. Ninh mbuo ziouc heuc ninh nyei diex maac daaih naaic ninh mbuo, “Naaiv dauh mienh meih mbuo nyei dorn? Meih mbuo gorngv ninh yiem-toi m'zing maengh dongh naaiv dauh fai? Wuov nyungc, ninh ih zanc hnangv haaix nor haih mangc duqv buatec?”* Wuov dauh mienh nyei diex maac dau, “*Yie mbuo hiuv duqv ninh zoux yie mbuo nyei dorn, yaac hiuv duqv ninh cuotv seix daaih m'zing maengh mi'aqv. Mv baac yie mbuo maiv hiuv duqv ninh hnangv haaix nor haih mangc duqv buatec, yaac maiv hiuv duqv haaix dauh zorc ninh nyei m'zing njang. Meih mbuo ganh naaic gaax ninh maah! Ninh hlo aqv. Ninh ganh haih gorngv ninh ganh nyei jauv.*” Ninh nyei diex maac hnangv naaiv nor gorngv weic zuqc ninh mbuo gamh nziex zoux hlo nyei Yiutai Mienh. Zoux hlo nyei wuov deix zungv gorngv liuz, haaix dauh nyiemc Yesu zoux Giduc, ninh mbuo oix zunc cuotv wuic dorng. Weic naaiv ninh nyei diex maac cingx daaih gorngv, “*Ninh hlo aqv. Meih mbuo naaic gaax ninh ganh maah!*”) Maaih mienh yiem wuov laangz zong maiv sienx gorngv naaiv laanh mienh se dongh yiem-

toi m'zing maengc nyei mienh. Zoux diex-maac nyei mienh oix simv nqoi, maiv oix tengx ganh nyei dorn zoux zorong-zengx. Ninh mbuo zuqc Faa^laa^si mienh naaic i joux waac: "Naaiv dauh mienh meih mbuo nyei dorn ninh yiem-toi m'zing maengh dongh naaiv dauh fai? ninh ih zanc hnangv haaix nor haih mangc duqv buatac? Yie mbuo hiuv duqv ninh zoux yie mbuo nyei dorn, yaac hiuv duqv ninh cuotv seix daaih m'zing maengh mi'aqv. Mv baac yie mbuo maiv hiuv duqv ninh hnangv haaix nor haih mangc duqv buatac, yaac maiv hiuv duqv haaix dauh zorc ninh nyei m'zing njang. Meih mbuo ganh naaic gaax ninh maah! Ninh hlo aqv. Ninh ganh haih gorngv ninh ganh nyei jauv." Ninh mbuo zoux nyei sic, se oix ninh mbuo ganh nyei dorn ndaam-dorng. Ninh mbuo maiv oix zuqc haaix nyungc weic nzauh Faa^laa^si mienh zunc ninh mbuo cuotv wuic dorng (v.22).

- 4. M'zing maengc mienh ganh hnangv haaix nor zoux:** [v.24-38 Faa^li^si Mienh heuc m'zing maengh zorc longx wuov dauh mienh aengx daaih da'nyeic nzunc yaac mbuox ninh, "Meih oix zuqc dorng jienv Tin-Hungh laengz meih kungx gorngv zien hnangv Yie mbuo hiuv duqv zorc meih nyei m'zing wuov dauh se zuiz-mienh aqv." Wuov dauh mienh dau, "Ninh zoux zuiz-mienh zeiz fai maiv zeiz, yie maiv hiuv. Yie kungx hiuv duqv yietc nyungc hnangv. Zinh ndaangc yie m'zing maengh, ih zanc yie haih mangc duqv buatac." Ninh mbuo aengx naaic, "Ninh zoux haaix nyungc bun meih? Ninh hnangv haaix nor zorc meih nyei m'zing longx, mangc duqv buatac?" Ninh dau, "Yie mbuox jiex meih mbuo, meih mbuo yaac maiv muangx. Meih mbuo weic haaix diuc aengx oix muangx nzunc? Meih mbuo yaac oix zoux ninh nyei sai-gorx fai?" Ninh mbuo ziouc gorngv doqc ninh. Ninh mbuo gorngv, "Meih zoux wuov dauh lov nyei sai-gorx. Yie mbuo zoux Mose nyei sai-gorx. Yie mbuo hiuv duqv Tin-Hungh caux Mose gorngv waac. Mv baac wuov dauh lov yie mbuo liemh maiv hiuv duqv ninh yiem haaix daaih." Wuov dauh mienh dau, "Naaiv za'gengh mbuoqc horngc haic. Meih mbuo maiv hiuv duqv ninh yiem haaix daaih. Mv baac ninh zorc yie nyei m'zing mangc duqv buatac. Mbuo hiuv duqv Tin-Hungh maiv muangx baamz zuiz mienh nyei waac. Mv baac haaix dauh taaih Tin-Hungh, ei jienv ninh nyei eix zoux, ninh muangx wuov dauh. Yiem zeix lungx zeix ndau cuotv daaih taux ih zanc, maiv maaih haaix dauh haiz jiex maaih haaix dauh zorc yiem-toi m'zing maengh nyei mienh longx, haih mangc duqv buatac. Se gorngv naaiv dauh mienh maiv zeiz yiem Tin-Hungh daaih nor, ninh maiv haih zoux haaix nyungc." Zoux hlo nyei wuov deix dau, "Meih zuiz-mienh cuotv seix daaix jienv zuiz hlo daaih, mv baac meih oix njaaux yie mbuo?" Ninh mbuo ziouc zunc ninh cuotv wuic dorng mi'aqv. Yesu haiz gorngv ninh mbuo zunc naaiv dauh mienh cuotv wuic dorng. Ninh ziouc mingh lorz buatac yaac naaic ninh, "Meih sienx Baamh Mienh nyei Dorn fai?" Wuov dauh mienh dau, "Domh Gorx aah! Ninh dongh haaix dauh? Tov meih mbuox yie oc. Yie ziouc haih sienx ninh." Yesu gorngv mbuox ninh, "Meih buatac jiex ninh nyei. Dongh ih zanc caux meih gorngv waac wuov dauh." Wuov dauh mienh gorngv, "Ziouv aah! Yie sienx aqv." Ninh ziouc gueic njiec baaix Yesu.] Naaiv dauh mienh gorngv zaqc ninh hiuv duqv nyei, maiv caux Faa^laa^si mienh nzaeng. Ninh aengx naaic Faa^laa^si mienh, ziouc cuoqv ninh mbuo, "Yie mbuox jiex meih mbuo, meih mbuo yaac maiv muangx. Meih mbuo weic haaix diuc aengx oix muangx nzunc? Meih mbuo yaac oix zoux ninh nyei sai-gorx fai?" Ninh gorngv nyei bun cing gorngv Yesu se Tin-Hungh hnangv. Yesu daaih tengx ninh. Naaiv se benx da'yietv wuov nzunc m'zing maengh mienh duqv buatac Yesu. Ninh ndongc haaix yaac zieqv duqv Yesu nyei qiex nyei.

Yesu naaic ninh, "Meih sienx Baamh Mienh nyei Dorn fai?" M'zing maengh duqv zorc longx daaih wuov laanh mienh sienx Yesu yaac buoqc zangc Ninh. M'zing maengh mienh maiv dan duqv m'zing zorc longx yaac duqv lingh wuonh zorc longx.

5. **Yesu hngangv haaix nor zoux:** (v. 39-41 *Yesu gorngv*, "Yie njiéc baamh gen weic siemv zuiz, bun m'zing maengh nyei mienh haih mangc duqv buatac, yaac bun mangc duqv buatac wuov deix m'zing maengh mingh." 40 *Maaih deix Faa^li^si Mienh caux Yesu yiem wuov haiz ninh hngangv naaiv nor gorngv ziouc naaic*, "Hngangv naaic, yie mbuo yaac m'zing maengh nyei fai?" 41 *Yesu dau*, "Se gorngv meih mbuo m'zing maengh nor, meih mbuo maiv maaih zuiz aqv. Mv baac meih mbuo gorngv, 'Yie mbuo mangc duqv buatac nyei.' Hngangv naaic meih mbuo corc maaih zuiz nyei.")
Faa^laa^si mienh gorngv ninh mbuo "maaih zien leiz nyei mienh" mv baac yiem hmuangx. Ninh mbuo maaih m'zing nyei mv baac ninh mbuo mangc maiv buatac ninh mbuo nyei lingh wuonh qiemx zuqc nyei. Ninh mbuo maengh taux lingh wuonh nyei jauv.

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Yesu ih zanc corc oix bun m'zing maengh nyei mienh haih mangc duqv buatac zien jauv yangh.
2. Maaih mienh sienx, maaih mienh maiv sienx gorngv ninh haih, maaih mienh nzorng, maaih mienh daanh, maaih mienh nqemh, yaac maaih mienh cai.
3. Mv baac haaix dauh sienx Yesu ziouc duqv yietc liuz nyei maengc.

28. Yesu Zorc Longx Jaaiv Jutv Nyei M'Sieqv Dorn

Ging-sou yiem: Lugaa 13:10-17

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Yesu zorc longx jaaiv jutv nyei m'sieqv dorn bun cing mbuo buatac taux beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv nyei mienh! Beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv nyei mienh se zoux beih sic caux hnyouv maiv doix diuc nyei. Zoux beih m'daaih hngangv sienx longx fai zoux longx nyei mienh mv baac hnyouv maiv hngangv naaic. Yesu heuc "goux wuic dorngh" nyei mienh zoux "beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv" nyei mienh (Lugaa 13:15). Naaiv joux waac nyei gorn se mengh nyei yiem fangx-naangh "saa ndaeng". Mbuo buatac mienh saa ndaeng zoux sic maiv gunv haaix nyungc (longx fai waaic) mbuo hiuv duqv naaic se maiv zien, benx fangx naangh hngangv. Naaiv nyungc mienh zoux sic hngangv a'neiv Tin-Hungh nyei mv baac hnyouv nzorng Tin-Hungh caux kuv sic. Mbuo nyei maengc niv, mbuo zoux beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv nyei fai?

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv mienh zoux nyei sic (Lugaa 13:10-14)

1. Naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc zoux yiem wuic dorngh, mv baac maiv hiuv duqv dingc gorngv haaix norm wuic dorngh.
2. **Weic haaix nyungc maaih mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc?** Weic maaih mienh ziepc zuoqv nyei.
3. Yesu hungx jienv Ye^lu^saa^lem mingh, ninh hiuv duqv maiv lauh zuqc mienh zorqv ninh, maiv gunv hngangv naaic, ninh corc dingh jienv naaic njaaux yiem wuic dorngh.

Naaiv se benx yietc norm dorngh dongh mienh corc zipv Yesu njaaux nyei. Ninh njaaux lauh nyei yiem naaiv norm dorngh.

4. Yiem Yesu dorngh zuangx zoux Tin-Hungh nyei gong, ninh longc qiangx yiem wuic dorngh njaaux mienh caux juangc buoqc zangctaux ninh nyei maengc jomc. Yesu zoux nyei nyungc zeiv biux mengh gorngv mbuo yaac oix zuqc juangc jienv buoqc zangc. Mbuo maiv haih jaev sin gorngv yie maiv oix naaiv dauh mienh wuov dauh mienh cingx maiv mingh, yie maiv longx, maiv maaih ziangh hoc...
5. Yiem wuov wuic dorngh yaac maaih dauh m'sieqv dorn maaih mienv yiem ninh nyei sin bun ninh butv ziepc betv hnyangx baengc, muoqv ninh nyei jaaiv jutv mingh, souv maiv zaqc.
6. Yesu gorngv naaiv dauh m'sieqv dorn zuqc Saadaan ndoh jienv duqv ziepc betv hnyangx (v.16). Maiv gunv ninh ndongc naaiv kouv ninh maiv bun ninh buangh zuqc nyei nqaeqv ninh maiv mingh juangc jienv mienh camv yiem wuic dorngh.
7. *Yesu buatec ziouc heuc ninh daaih fatv deix mbuox ninh, "Nyaam aac, meih nyei baengc longx dangx gorn aqv." Yesu dorh buoz maan jienv ninh, ninh ziouc liemh zaih souv zaqc daaih yaac ceng Tin-Hungh. (v.14-15). Ging-sou maiv gorngv taux gorngv naaiv laanh m'sieqv dorn maaih sienx fim. Weic ninh jaaiv jutv ninh zungv maiv buatec Yesu, zuov taux Yesu heuc ninh. Mv baac ninh liemh zaih duqv longx.*
8. *Goux wuic dorngh wuov dauh mienh gox buatec Yesu longc Dingh Gong Hnoi zorc baengc, maiv horpc ninh nyei hnyouv yietc deix. Ninh ziouc mbuox zuangx mienh, "Maaih juqv hnoi zoux gong niaa. Meih mbuo longc naaiv deix juqv hnoi zorc baengc maah! Maiv dungx longc Dingh Gong Hnoi daaih zorc saa (v. 14). Naaiv dauh goux wuic dorngh mienh nyei gong se ninh heuc mienh dorh zuangx mienh daux gaux fai doqc Ging-sou. Ninh qiex jiez weic buatec Yesu zoux nyei mbuoqc horng hjangx hoc, yaac weic wuov dauh m'sieqv dorn a'hneiv ceng Ziouv. Ninh ziouc gorngv mbuo wuic nyei mienh, "Maaih juqv hnoi zoux gong niaa. Meih mbuo longc naaiv deix juqv hnoi zorc baengc maah! Maiv dungx longc Dingh Gong Hnoi daaih zorc saa!"*
9. Naaiv dauh goux wuic dorngh mienh biux mengh ninh se beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv yiem i nyungc: Ninh zoux sic hngangv ninh njaaux wuic nyei mienh nor, mv baac ninh gorngv Yesu. Ninh zoux sic hngangv ninh maaih hnyouv ei leiz, mv baac nzorng bun leiz wuov dauh Ziouv weic ninh zorc dauh m'sieqv dorn.

B. Yesu gorngv hemx beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv nyei mienh (Lugaa 13:15-17)

1. Ziouv dau ninh, *"Meih mbuo beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv nyei mienh aah! Dingh Gong Hnoi meih mbuo haaix dauh yaac bungx ngongh bungx lorh cuotv laanh, ken mingh hopv wuom maiv zeiz? (v.15). Yesu dau nyei maiv dan bun taux goux wuic dorngh wuov dauh hngangv mv baac bun taux yietc zungv. Janx nyei waac cing yiem Yesu gorngv nyei waac "Meih mbuo beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv nyei mienh".*
2. **Yesu dau nyei beiv:**
 - a. **Dorh ngongh caux lorh beiv** → **M'sieqv dorn (Apc^laa^ham nyei zeiv-fun)**
Ngongh laanh gunv ndoh saengh kuv. Mienv Saadaan ndoh jienv naaiv dauh m'sieqv dorn duqv ziepc betv hnyangx.
 - b. **Ken ngongh mingh hopv wuom (i ziex norm ziangh hoc) → M'sieqv dorn maaih 18 hnyangx baengc.** Longc Dingh Gong Hnoi jaiiv ndutv, bungx ngongh mv baac maiv bun Yesu zorc baengc (saengh kuv caux baamh mienh).

3. **Yesu zoux nyei sic bun nqoi mienh:** “*Yesu hnavg naaiv nor dau, caux ninh zoux win-wangv wuov deix ziouc haiz nyaiv haic. Mv baac zuangx mienh a’hneiv haic Yesu zoux nyei yietc zungv mbuoqc horngh haic nyei sic* (v.17). Goux wuic mienh zuqc nyaev, zuangx mienh a’hneiv. Weic zuqc maaih mienh camv hiuv duqv naaic dauh m’sieqv dorn daaih lauh aqv, buatc ninh diev kouv mv baac maiv haih hnavg haaix nor tengx, ninh mbuo a’hneiv Yesu zorc longx ninh.

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Maaih ziex nzunc goux wuic dorngh mienh zoux beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv weic ninh mbuo laic duqv ninh mbuo zoux nyei se zuqc.
2. Tin-Hungh zoux nyei gong se ei ninh nyei za’eix yaac ei ninh nyei ziangh hoc...
3. Mbuo buatc Tin-Hungh zoux nyei gong yiem mienh nyei maengc mbuo horpc zuqc a’hneiv, ninh ginv zorc mienh fai, ninh ginv heuc mienh daaih sienx ninh fai, maiv gunv yiem haaix norm dornghx mbuo horpc a’hneiv.

29. Yesu Zorc Dauh Butv Baengc-Fouh Mienh

Ging-sou yiem: Lugaa 14:1-6

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Yiem naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc, Yesu mingh dauh zoux hlo nyei Faa^li^si Mienh nyei biau nyanc hnaangx. Mienh yaac longx-longx nyei mangc jienv ninh. Ninh buatc nyungc dongh zoux bun ninh korh lienh. Yesu zorc longx butv baengc-fouh nyei mienh yiem dingh gong hnoi. Baengc-fouh nyei baengc se sin maaih wuom, zoux bun sin omx (Mangc Sauv Mienh 5:11-27). Sin omx se benx mbiuv hnavg, fai fouh se yietc nyungc mbiuv gorngv sin maaih baengc hnavg, zien baengc gorn se gauh ndo deix sin omx nyei. Pou-tong nyei mienh nor buatc mienh duqv baengc longx horpc zuqc tengx jienv a’hneiv. Mv baac Faa^li^si mienh caux njaaux leiz nyei fin-saeng gorngv Yesu zoux dornghc leiz weic ninh zorc mienh yiem dingh gong hnoi. Mbuo buatc Yesu zoux nyei biux mengh gorngv se gorngv maaih qiangx mbuo oix zuqc zoux kuv sic bun mienh.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Yesu Zoux Nyei Mbuoqc Horngh Jangx Hoc.

1. **Yesu hnyouv ndaav tengx:** Maiv gunv ziex nzunc Yesu zuqc Faa^li^si mienh fai njaaux leiz nyei fin saeng hoic. Ninh zipv mingh dauh zoux hlo nyei Faa^li^si Mienh nyei biau nyanc hnaangx (Lugaa 14:1). Naaiv dauh zoux hlo nyei Faa^li^si mienh se gunv yietc zungv zoux Faa^li^si nyei mienh. Mbuo hiuv duqv maiv lauh naaiv guanh mienh oix dingc Yesu. Yesu hiuv duqv naaiv nyei mv baac ninh zipv wuov dauh mienh cingv nyei. Maiv gunv mienh lorz qiangx hoic ninh dingc ninh, Yesu corc lorz qiangx mbuox kuv fiex dongh oix hoic ninh nyei mienh.
2. Yesu zoux naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh yiem dingh gong hnoi, naaiv norm hnoi se benx a’hneiv nyei hnoi, longc naaiv norm hnoi tengx mienh jomc mienh se horpc nyei (Mangc Ne^haa^mi 8:9-11). Ninh mbuo maiv bun buov douz zouv ga’naaiv mv baac maaih camv nyei ga’naaiv maiv zuqc zouv, heuc mienh camv juangc jienv nyanc. Ging-sou gorngv, “Mienh yaac longx-longx nyei mangc jienv ninh” (Lugaa 14:1). Naaiv se maiv

zeiz mangc longx mv baac mangc ciouv fai waaic. Maiv gunv Yesu nyei win-wangv lorz qiangx hoic ninh, Ninh lorz qiangx tengx ninh mbuo.

3. **Yesu zorc baengc-fouh mienh:** Maiv gunv butv baengc-fouh mienh maiv duqv cingv daaih zoux hlo wuov laanh Faa^{li}si mienh nyei biauv nyanc hnaangx, mv baac ninh haih bieqc mingh wuov duqv nyei.
4. **Yiem wuov Faa^{li}si mbuo buate qiangx haih hoic Yesu:** *Maaih dauh mienh butv baengc-fouh daaih lorz Yesu. (Lugaa 14:2). Faa^{li}si lorz qiangx hoic Yesu, zorqv naaiv laanh mienh yiem jienv ninh nyei nza'hmien bun Yesu maiv fungx zoux mv baac buate ziouc korh lienh. Faa^{li}si mienh hiuv duqv Yesu hnyouv ndaav caux longx, buate naaiv nyungc mienh ziouc korh lienh tengx yiem naaiv dingh gong hnoi, ziouc haih gorngv Yesu zoux nyei dorngc ninh mbuo nyei leiz.*
5. Naaiv laanh mienh nyei baengc se hinc cuotv yiem sin maaih wuom mv baac zien baengc se gauh ndo naaic. Camv nyei dongh maaih fouh nyei baengc se weic zuqc hnyouv, liepc zeiv, fai ganh norm dorngx maiv wangc siangx.
6. Mbuo oix zuqc hoqc caux hngangv Ziouv nor fu-sux mienh, se gorngv mbuo haih nor. Jaaix jiex caux jienv jiex nyei mbuo haih tengx mienh se mbuox ninh mbuo taux kuv fiensex bun ninh mbuo haih duqv yietc liuz nyei maengc. Cuotv liuz naaic maaih mienh camv qiensex zuqc ziex nyungc nyei, se gorngv mbuo maaih qangx, mbuo haih nyei, mbuo oix zuqc hngangv Gaa^{laa}tie 6:9-10 gorngv nor, *“Zoux kuv sic, maiv dungx hnyouv namx. Se gorngv mbuo maiv tuix nor, taux ziangh hoc mbuo ziouc maaih siou-sengh. Hngangv naaic, haaix zanc maaih qangx, mbuo oix zuqc zoux kuv sic tengx zuangx mienh. Lengc jeiv nyei oix zuqc tengx weic sienx Yesu benx yietc biauv mienh wuov deix”.*

B. Faa^{li}si mienh caux njaaux leiz nyei mienh zoux nyei sic

1. Faa^{li}si caux njaaux leiz mienh zanc-zanc lorz qangx hoic Yesu, lorz qangx zaeng koux hlopv Yesu, lorz qangx zoux bun mienh camv doix dekc Yesu. Ging-sou mengh nyei gorngv ninh mbuo *“longx-longx nyei mangc jienv ninh” (Lugaa 14:1)* Se maaih eix-leiz gorngv zanc-zanc mangc jienv lorz qangx zoux hoic Yesu. Yesu buate baengc-fouh mienh, ninh naaic Faa^{li}si mienh caux njaaux leiz nyei mienh, *“Longc Dingh Gong Hnoi zorc baengc, dorngc mbuo nyei leiz, fai maiv dorngc?” (Lugaa 14:3).* Yesu longc butv baengc-fouh mienh nyei baengc benx qiangx naaic Faa^{li}si mienh. *Mv baac ninh mbuo maiv ko lo. Yesu ziouc zorc longx wuov dauh mienh, mbuox ninh mingh aqv (Lugaa 14:4).*
2. Faa^{li}si mienh caux njaaux leiz fin-saeng piensex leiz, lorz qangx zorqv Yesu, mv baac zoux nyei bun cing mbuo buate gorngv naaiv deix Faa^{li}si caux njaaux leiz nyei fin-saeng weic haaix nyungc heuc Yesu mingh ninh mbuo nyei biauv nyanc hnaangx.
3. Yesu naaic nyei waac se zaqc nyei, mv baac ninh mbuo maiv dau, maiv dau biux mengh ninh mbuo ganh dingc ninh mbuo zoux nyei. Ninh mbuo hiuv duqv zorc baengc fai zoux kuv sic yiem dingh gong hnoi se duqv nyei. Yesu zorc liuz wuov laanh mienh mingh mi'aqv.
4. Yesu naaic gaax ninh mbuo, *“Se gorngv Dingh Gong Hnoi meih mbuo haaix dauh maaih dauh lorh fai maaih dauh ngongh caqv-bouc ndortv kuotv, meih mbuo maiv zeiz liemh zaih mingh zorqv cuotv fai?” (Lugaa 14:5).* Ninh mbuo maaih lorh fai ngongh ndortv kuotv nor yiem dingh gong hnoi mv baac zorqv cuotv nyei. Ninh mbuo maiv hnamv gorngv ninh mbuo zoux nyei se dorngc. Yesu gorngv nyei se weic zuqc leiz latc gorngv

heuc mbuo oix zuqc hnamv mienh, ninh zoux nyei maiv dornge weic zuqc ninh zoux nyei biux mengh ninh nyei hnamv weic tengx baengc-fouh mienh duqv longx.

5. Faa^li^si mienh ganh nor zoux duqv nyei mv baac ga'hlen mienh zoux nor ninh mbuo funx dornge. Yesu gornge nyei nuqv ziangx gor ninh mbuo ziouc maiv maaih waac dau.

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Yesu zoux nyei bun mbuo mangc buate gornge Faa^li si zoux ei leiz mv baac zoux maiv doix-diuc. Dingh gong hnoi ninh mbuo nyei ngongh ndortv nor zorqv duqv cuotv kuotv nyei, mv baac Yesu zorc mienh yiem dingh gong hnoi nor dornge.
2. Se gornge maaih jiepv sih fai liemh zeih cuotv nyei sic, dingh gong hnoi mv baac haih zoux kuv sic nyei. Ninh mbuo haih njoux saeng-kuv cuotv kuotv, mv baac zoux haaih nyungc Yesu njoux butv baengc mienh ninh mbuo qiex jiex?
3. Yesu naaic nyei waac caux zoux nyei sic bun cing mienh buate taux beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv wuov deix Faa^li^si caux njaaux leiz nyei fin-saeng mbuo gornge nyei. Yesu gornge nyei caux zoux nyei se *baamh mienh zeix daaih yiem ninh nyei fangx zeiv se gauh jienv saeng-kuv*. Saeng-kuv zungv mienh njoux yiem dingh gong hnoi, mienh nor gauh fatv oix zuqc njoux.
4. Tin-Hungh bun lingc caux leiz baamh mienh weic bun ninh mbuo haih zoux kuv sic, haih hnamv Ziouv, hnamv mienh. Maiv zeix dangv jienv mienh maiv bun mienh zoux kuv sic, zoux longx nyei sic yiem dingh gong hnoi.

30. Yesu Heuc Laa^saa^latv Nangh Daaih

Ging-sou yiem: Yo^han 11:1-44

Gornge jiex gorn nyei waac:

Yo^han fiev naaiv buonv sou nyei mouz deic se weic bun doqc nyei mienh haih sienx Yesu yaac haih duqv yietc liuz nyei maengc. (**Yo^han 20: 30-31** “*Yesu dornge jienv sai-gorx mbuo aengx zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx-hoc camv nyei, mv baac maiv duqv fiev njiec naaiv buonv sou. Fiev jienv naaiv deix se weic bun meih mbuo sienx Yesu zoux Giduc yaac zoux Tin-Hungh nyei Dorn. Weic zuqc meih mbuo sienx ninh, meih mbuo ziouc duqv yietc liuz nyei maengc.*”).

Yiem Yo^han naaiv buonv sou Yo^han ginv fiev njiec siec nyungc mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc weic biux mengh taux Yesu Giduc nyei mouz deic caux Ninh se dongh haaih dauh:

- (1). Yesu tiuv wuom benx a'ngunc diuv (Yo^han 2:1-11).
- (2). Yesu zorc domh jien nyei dorn (Yo^han 4:46-54)
- (3). Yesu zorc mienh mbai mienh (Yo^han 5:1-16)
- (4). Yesu uix biao cin mienh (Yo^han 6:1-14)
- (5). Yesu Yangh wuom (Yo^han 6:16-21)
- (6). Yesu zorc yiem-toi m'zing maengc mienh (Yo^han 9: 1-7)
- (7). Yesu heuc Laa^saa^latv nangh daaih (Yo^han 11:1-45).

Naaiv deix siec nyungc mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc dongh Yesu dornge zuangx mienh zoux nyei, Yesu heuc Laa^saa^latv nangh daaih bun cing gornge Yesu se zoux Ziouv gunv taux nyungc-nyungc sic.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Weic Haaix Nyungc Ngaih fai zaih (Yo[^]han 11:1-16)

1. **Ngaih nyei sic:** (Yo[^]han 11: 1-4 *Maaih dauh mienh, mbuox heuc Laa[^]saa[^]latv, butv baengc mi'aqv. Ninh yiem Mbe[^]taa[^]ni Laangz, dongh Maa[^]li[^]yaa caux ninh nyei dorc, Maataa, yiem wuov norm laangz. (Naaiv dauh Maa[^]li[^]yaa se dongh longc ndaang nyei youh dox Ziouv nyei zaux, yaac longc ninh ganh nyei mba'biei sortv. Butv baengc wuov dauh Laa[^]saa[^]latv se Maa[^]li[^]yaa nyei nauz.) Maataa mbuo i muoz-sieqv ziouc bun waac mingh mbuox Yesu, "Ziouv aah! Dongh meih hnamv wuov dauh butv baengc mi'aqv." Yesu haiz naaiv deix waac ninh gorngv, "Laa[^]saa[^]latv butv naaiv norm baengc mv baac setv muez ninh maiv daic. Ninh butv weic bun mienh taaih Tin-Hungh. Naaiv norm baengc yaac oix bun mienh taaih Tin-Hungh nyei Dorn.").* Yo[^]han fiev nyei mengh nyei gorngv Ziouv Yesu caux Maa[^]li[^]yaac, Maa[^]taa, caux Laa[^]saa[^]latv se zuoqc nyei doic. Ziouv mingh ninh mbuo nyei laangz maqc nyei. Maa[^]taa bun waac mingh mbuox Yesu gorngv Laa[^]saa[^]latv butv baengc kouv nyei. Dorh fiex nyei mienh maiv tov Yesu mingh mv baac mbuo tong. Yesu gorngv ninh butv baengc weic bun Tin-Hungh nyei mbuox duqv njang-laangc fai duqv mienh taaih.
2. **Ngaih/Zaih nyei fiem-fingx:** (Yo[^]han 5-6 *Yesu hnamv haic Maataa mbuo i muoz-sieqv caux Laa[^]saa[^]latv. Ninh haiz mienh gorngv Laa[^]saa[^]latv butv jienv baengc, ninh corc yiem ninh yiem wuov norm dorngx i hnoi liuz.*) Ndangc Yo[^]han gorngv taux weic haaix nyungc Yesu ngaih jienv maiv gaengh mingh, ninh gorngv taux ngaih nyei fiem-fienx. Yo[^]han gorngv mengh nyei maiv zeiz ngaih maiv oix tengx fai ngaih maiv cau-fiem wuov nyungc. Weic zuqc Yesu hnamv naaiv buonc mienh bun cing gorngv Yesu ngaih maiv zeiz gorngv ninh maiv hnamv fai maiv korh lienh wuov nyungc. Yesu ngaih weic zuqc ninh baac-baac. Ninh ngaih se maaih yietv maaih nyeic nyei. Yesu corc yiem wuov i hnoi ndangc ninh mingh Mbe[^]taa[^]ni laangz. Douh waac daaih mbuox Yesu hngangv Laa[^]saa[^]latv daic mi'aqv. Mbuo hiuv duqv naaiv weic zuqc dongh Yesu heuc Laa[^]saa[^]latv nangh daaih wuov zanc, Ninh oix zuqc koi nqoi la'bieiv hlo nyei mbaeqc jienv kuotv-ndaangc, Maataa gorngv mbuox Yesu, "Ziouv aah! Zangx jienv duqv bieie hnoi aqv. Daaix zueix haic." (Yo[^]han 11:38-39). Mbuo haih funx duqv cing nyei gorngv taux daic duqv bieie hnoi aqv. Laa[^]saa[^]latv maiv longx ziouc fungx douc waac mienh mingh mbuox Yesu, douc waac mienh cuotv jauv hngangv Laa[^]saa[^]latv daic mi'aqv...Ninh yangh yietc hnoi cing taux Yesu wuov. Yesu haiz liuz corc aengx ngaih i hnoi, liuz, mingh yietc hnoi cing taux ziouc gapv zunv benx bieie hnoi nyei ziangh hoc.
3. **Ngaih/Zaih nyei mouz deic:** (Yo[^]han 11:7-16 *Ninh haiz mienh gorngv Laa[^]saa[^]latv butv jienv baengc, ninh corc yiem ninh yiem wuov norm dorngx i hnoi liuz cingx daaih gorngv mbuox ninh nyei sai-gorx, "Mbuo aengx mingh Yu[^]ndie Saengv aqv." Sai-gorx mbuo dau, "Sai-Diex aah! Jiex daaih maiv gaengh maaih mbu'ziex hnoi, yiem wuov nyei Yiutai Mienh oix zorqv la'bieiv zong meih niaa. Meih corc aengx oix mingh wuov?" Yesu dau, "Yietc hnoi maaih ziepc nyeic norm ziangh hoc nyei njang maiv zeiz? Haaix dauh lungh hnoi zanc yangh jauv, ninh maiv ndiqv zuqc ndorpc weic zuqc ninh mangc duqv buatc baamh gen nyei njang. Mv baac se gorngv ninh lungh muonz zanc yangh jauv nor, ninh ndiqv zuqc ndorpc weic zuqc maiv maaih njang ziux ninh." Yesu hngangv naaiv nor gorngv liuz ninh aengx gorngv, "Mbuo nyei doic Laa[^]saa[^]latv m'njormh mi'aqv, mv baac yie oix mingh heuc ninh nyie daaih."*

Sai-gorx mbuo dau, “Ziouv aah! Se gorngv ninh m'njormh nor, ninh haih longx nyei.” Yesu gorngv nyei eix leiz se Laa^saa^latv daic mi'aqv. Mv baac sai-gorx mbuo laaic Laa^saa^latv kungx m'njormh hnangv. Yesu ziouc gorngv zaqc mbuox ninh mbuo, “Laa^saa^latv daic mi'aqv. Mv baac weic tengx meih mbuo sienx yie, yie a'hneiv yie maiv duqv caux ninh yiem. Mbuo mingh ninh wuov orqc?” Tomatv, dongh mienh heuc Sung-Gu'nguaaz wuov dauh, gorngv mbuox yiem wuov nyei sai-gorx, “Mbuo lomh nzoih gan jienv Sai-Diex mingh orqc? Mbuo ziouc duqv caux ninh daic.”). **Yesu maaih i diuc jauv fai i diuc mouz deic ngaih fai zaih:**

- a. Da'yietc diuc seix mangc sai-gorx mbuo - Yiem Yo^han 11:7-10, mengh nyei gorngv Yesu haih heuc Laa^saa^latv nangh daaih nyei, ninh zungv maiv zuqc mingh Mbe^taa^ni Laaangz. Yesu gorngv hnangv Laa^saa^latv ziouc nangh daaih aqv mv baac Yesu mingh Mbe^taa^ni Laangz, ninh oix mangc gaax ninh nyei sai-gorx mbuo gan jienv ninh mingh nyei fai, maiv gunv mingh naaic maaih ziex nyungc haih hoic. Sai-gorx mbuo gorngv mbuox Yesu, *“Jiex daaih maiv gaengh maaih mbu'ziex hnoi yiem wuov Yiutai mienh oix zorqv la'beiv zong meih, meih corc aengx oix mingh wuov?”* (**Yo^han 11:8; doqc Yo^han 10:31**). *Yesu dau, “Yietc hnoi maaih ziepc nyeic norm ziangh hoc nyei njang maiv zeiz? Haaix dauh lung hnoi zanc yangh jauv, ninh maiv ndiqv zuqc ndorpc weic zuqc ninh mangc duqv buatc baamh gen nyei njang. Mv baac se gorngv ninh lung muonz zanc yangh jauv nor, ninh ndiqv zuqc ndorpc weic zuqc maiv maaih njang ziux ninh.”* (Yo^han 11:9-10). Yesu hiuv duqv mienh oix hoic ninh nyei, mv baac se gorngv mbuo yangh ei Ziouv nyei za'eix fai “lung hnoi zanc yangh jang” nor mbuo haih bungz hnyouv Tin-Hungh goux jienv mbuo. Mbuo caux Yesu juangc jauv yangh mv baac maaih ziangh hoc mbuo haih buangh zuqc sic nyei, mv baac buangh zuqc sic nyei ziangh hoc maaih Ninh tengx mbuo.
- b. Da'nyeic diuc mouz deic se weic oix njaaux sai-gorx mbuo (Yo^han 11:11-16) - Yesu gorngv Laa^saa^latv m'njormh mi'aqv. Ging-sou longc “m'njormh” wuov joux waac maaih eix-leiz gorngv sin hitv kuonx (mangc Tin-deic douh 2:21-22), yaac maaih eix-leiz gorngv daic (Mangc Ndaa^ni^en 12:2; 1 Te^saa^lo^ni^gaa 4:14). Mbuo oix zuqc mengh nyei bieqc hnyouv gorngv sin daic fai hitv kuonx hnangv, lingh wuonh maiv haih daic (mangc Lugaa 23:43; 2 Ko^lin^to 5:8; Laauc Yaangh 6:9-10). Yesu gorngv nyei waac sai-gorx mbuo maiv bieqc hnyouv. Yesu gorngv Laa^saa^latv sin daic mi'aqv weic zuqc Yesu, Doz-Mienh hiuv nyungc-nyungc. Douc waac mienh daaih mbuox gorngv Laa^saa^latv maiv longx kouv nyei hnangv mv baac Yesu hiuv duqv ninh daic mi'aqv. Yesu hiuv nyungc-nyungc sic se mengh yiem naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc. Tin-Hungh maiv zaih, ninh maiv ngaih, ninh nyei ziangh hoc se dunh yunh. Mbuo baamh mienh buatc hnangv jangx ninh zaih fai ngaih hnangv, weic zuqc mbuo maiv hiuv nyungc-nyungc. Laa^saa^latv daic yaac bun qiangx Tin-Hungh nyei mbuox haih duqv njang-laangc fai duqv mienh taaih weic bun qiangx mienh buatc Tin-Hungh nyei qaqv yaac bun qiangx Yesu njaaux ninh nyei sai-gorx mbuo gorngv caux Yesu juangc yangh yiem njang se gauh longx jiex maiv caux Yesu juangc yangh hnangv yiem hmuangx nyei dorngx. Maiv gunv mbuo

maiv bieqc hnyouv, nzunc baav buatc hhangv jangx Tin-Hungh ngaih fai zaih dongh mbuo tov nyei.

B. Weic Haaix Nyungc Naamx Hnyouv (Yo[^]han 11:17-37)

1. **Maataa naamx hnyouv nyei (Yo[^]han 11:17-27). Weic Laa[^]saa[^]latv daic liuz, mienh muoz doic caux juangc laangz doic daaih mangc Maata caux Maa[^]li[^]yaa mbuo.** *Yiutai Mienh camv nyei daaih mangc Maataa caux Maa[^]li[^]yaa, tengx ninh mbuo jaiiv nzauh weic zuqc ninh mbuo nyei nauz daic (Yo[^]han 11:19) Maataa naamx hnyouv nyei biux mengh cuotv. Yietc gau nor Maataa yiem biau (Mangc Lugaa 10:38-42) “Maataa haiz gorngv Yesu daaih aqv, ninh ziouc cuotv mingh zipv. Mv baac Maa[^]li[^]yaa corc yiem wuov biau. Maataa gorngv mbuox Yesu, “Ziouv aah! Se gorngv meih yiem naaiv nor, yie nyei nauz maiv daic. Mv baac, yie hiuv duqv ih zanc meih tengx Tin-Hungh tov haaix nyungc, Tin-Hungh oix bun wuov nyungc meih.” (Yo[^]han 11:20-22) Maataa maiv buatc Yesu bie hnoi, weic zuqc ninh nyei nauz daic mingh duqv bie hnoi, se gorngv Ziouv maiv ngaih fai zaih nor daix Laa[^]saa[^]latv maiv daic. Maiv daan ninh naamx hnyouv mv baac gorngv nyei guaix deix Ziouv, hhangv mbuo gorngv nor, se gorngv meih daaih nziouv deix nor daix ninh maiv daic wuov nyungc eix-leiz. Mv baac Yesu longc naaiv norm qiangx njaaux Maataa taux daic liuz aengx nangh daic nyei jauv caux ceix Maataa nyei sienx fim. Yesu naaic Maataa, “Meih nyei nauz aengx oix nangh daaih.” Maataa dau, “Zeiz nyei, yie hiuv duqv taux nqa'haav laai wuov hnoi, zuangx mienh nangh daaih wuov zanc, ninh yaac aengx nangh daaih.” Yesu gorngv mbuox ninh, “Yie se dongh bun mienh nangh daaih maaih maengc ziangh wuov dauh. Haaix dauh sienx yie, maiv gunv ninh daic mingh, ninh aengx oix nangh daaih. Haaix dauh ziangh jienv yaac sienx yie, wuov dauh yietc liuz maiv daic. Naaiv meih sienx nyei fai?” Maataa dau, “Ziouv aah! Yie sienx nyei. Yie sienx meih za'gengh Giduc (Yo[^]han 11:23-27). Yesu njaaux Maataa maiv dan taux dongh ninh buangh zuqc nyei sic hhangv mv baac biux mengh mbuox Maataa gorngv Ninh se Doz-Mienh, ninh dongh bun mienh nangh daaih maaih maengc wuov dauh. Haaix dauh sienx Yesu maiv gunv ih zanc zuqc daic ninh maaih hnoi duqv nangh daaih. Maataa zipv yaac sienx Yesu.*
2. **Maa[^]li[^]yaa naamx hnyouv nyei (Yo[^]han 11:28-32 Maataa hhangv naaiv nor gorngv liuz, ninh nzuonx mingh bingx jienv mbuox ninh nyei nziez, Maa[^]li[^]yaa, “Sai-Diex taux daaih aqv. Ninh yaac heuc meih.” Maa[^]li[^]yaa haiz naaiv deix waac ziouc siepv-siepv nyei jiez sin mingh Yesu wuov. Wuov zanc Yesu maiv gaengh bieqc laangz, corc yiem Maataa buangh ninh wuov norm dorngx. Caux Maa[^]li[^]yaa yiem biau tengx ninh jaiiv nzauh wuov deix mienh, buatc Maa[^]li[^]yaa huaang jienv jiez sin cuotv, ninh mbuo ziouc gan jienv mingh, laaic ninh mingh wuov zouv nyiemv mv bei. Maa[^]li[^]yaa mingh taux Yesu wuov, yietv buatc ziouc gueic njiec ninh nyei zaux ga'hlen gorngv, “Ziouv aah! Se gorngv meih yiem naaiv, yie nyei nauz maiv daic.”).** *Maa[^]li[^]haa gauh hnyouv mau deix Maataa. Ninh mingh taux Yesu wuov gueic njiec Yesu nyei zaux ga'hlen gorngv hhangv Maataa gorngv nor, “Se gorngv Yesu yiem naaiv nor ninh nyei nauz maiv daic”. Ninh gorngv nyei se biux mengh gorngv ninh mbuo sienx Yesu maaih qaqv haih zorc baengc nyei mv baac daic mingh nor maiv hiuv duqv Yesu haih tengx nyei fai? Ninh mbuo maiv hiuv duqv Yesu se dongh bun daic mingh aengx nangh*

wuov dauh Doz-Mienh. Mbuo maaih camv nyei sienx Yesu mienh mv baac hngangv Maataa caux Maa^li^yaa nor, Yesu daix haih tengx naaiv nyungc tengx wuov nyungc nyei, mv baac ninh haih tengx dongh yie buangh zuqc nyei sic nyei fai niv? Yesu haih nyei; Yesu yaac oix nyei, mv baac yiem Ninh nyei ziangh hoc, ei Ninh nyei za'eix.

3. **Yesu mun hnyouv nyei (Yo^han 11:33-37)** *Yesu buatc Maa^li^yaa nyiemv, gan Maa^li^yaa daaih wuov deix Yiutai Mienh yaac nyiemv, ninh ziouc haiz hnyouv mun haic, nzauh haic. Yesu naaic, "Meih mbuo dorh ninh mingh zangx haaix?" Ninh mbuo dau, "Ziouv aah! Daaih mangc maah!" Yesu nyiemv. Wuov deix Yiutai Mienh gorngv, "Mangc gaax, ninh ndongc naaic hnamv Laa^saa^latv." Mv baac maaih deix gorngv, "Ninh bun m'zing maengh nyei mienh haih mangc duqv buatc. Wuov nyungc ninh maiv haih bun naaiv dauh mienh maiv daic fai?"*). Yesu caux jienv yietc zungv nyiemv nyei mienh mingh ninh mbuo zangx Laa^saa^latv nyei dorngx. I nzunc gorngv taux Yesu nyiemv, janx nyei waac gorngv hnyouv mun dongh ndo jiex nyei munc. Da'yietv nzunc se ninh nyei doic daic, da'nyeic nzunc weic mienh cai fai maiv sienx Ninh (Yo^han 11:33, 38).

C. Weic Haaix Nyungc Daic (Yo^han 11:38-44)

1. **Weic Seix caux Sinx Sienx Fim:** (Yo^han 11:38-40 *Yesu aengx haiz hnyouv mun, nzauh haic, ziouc mingh wuov zouv. Wuov norm zouv se mbaengx-kuotv. Maaih norm la'bieiv hlo nyei mbaeqc jienv kuotv-ndaangc. Yesu gorngv, "Zorqv nqoi la'bieiv maah!" Daic wuov dauh Laa^saa^latv nyei dorc, Maataa, gorngv mbuox Yesu, "Ziouv aah! Zangx jienv duqv bieie hnoi aqv. Daaix zueix haic."* Yesu gorngv mbuox ninh, *"Yie mbuox jiex meih maiv zeiz? Se gorngv meih sienx, meih oix duqv buatc Tin-Hungh nyei njang-laangc."*). Yesu heuc ninh mbuo "zorqv nqoi la'bieiv" se benx domh seix fai bun qiangx ninh mbuo hinc ninh mbuo nyei sienx fim. Weic maiv oix ndortv hmien, Maataa gorngv "zangx jienv duqv bieie hnoi aqv daaix zueix haic". Yesu gorngv bun Maataa jangx taux dongh ninh njaaux Maataa nyei ziangh hoc. Maataa ganh gorngv ninh sienx nyei.
2. **Weic Laengz zingh Tin-Hungh:** (Yo^han 11:41-42 *Wuov deix mienh ziouc zorqv nqoi la'bieiv. Yesu cau hmien mangc gu'nguaaic lungx gorngv, "Aa Die aah! Yie laengz zingh weic zuqc Die muangx yie nyei waac. Yie hiuv duqv Die haaix zanc yaac muangx yie, mv baac yie hngangv naaiv nor gorngv se weic bun souv ga'hlen naaiv deix mienh sienx Die paav yie daaih."*) Ninh mbuo sienx ziouc ei jienv Yesu gorngv nyei waac zoux. Sienx fim oix zuqc biux mengh yiem zoux nyei. Yesu laengz zingh Zangc Diex dongh maiv gaengh zoux cuotv nyei ziangh hoc. Ninh hngangv naaiv nor zoux weic oix ceix sai-gorx mbuo nyei sienx fim caux yiem wuov nyei mienh nyei sienx fim. Weic zuqc ninh mbuo haiz Yesu gorngv nyei waac.
3. **Weic sienx fim fuqv hingh jiex:** (Yo^han 11:43-44 *Yesu gorngv liuz naaiv deix waac ninh qiex hlo nyei heuc jienv gorngv, "Laa^saa^latv aah! Cuotv daaih maah!" Daic mingh wuov dauh mienh ziouc cuotv daaih aqv. Ninh nyei buoz-zaux corc maaih ndie nzenc jienv. Hmien yaac maaih ndie buang jienv. Yesu mbuox ninh mbuo, "Nqongh tengx ninh jaiiv nqoi, bungx ninh maah"*) Weic ninh mbuo sienx Yesu nyei waac, ei jienv Yesu heuc ninh mbuo zoux nyei, ninh mbuo buatc sienx fim nyei qaqv. Yiem Yo^han 5:25, Yesu gorngv daic mingh nyei

mienh oix nangh daaih weic zuqc ninh mbuo duqv haiz Yesu nyei qiex. Se gorngv Yesu maiv lengc jeiv nyei heuc Laa^saa^latv nyei mbuox nor, yietc zungv daic mingh nyei mienh zungv nangh nzengc. Yo^han mengh nyei gorngv daic duqv bieie hnoi bun cing gorngv Yesu bun daic nyei mienh nangh daaih maiv zeiz gorngv daic dangh cui nangh daaih wuov nyungc.

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Naaiv nyungc mbuoqc horngv nyei jangx hoc bun cing mbuo maaih lamh hnamv dorngx taux mbuo nyei doic, muoz doic, hmuangv doic, jiu-bang doic dongh daic mingh wuov deix. Maaih hnoi ninh mbuo aengx duqv nangh daaih weic ninh mbuo sienx kaux Yesu.
2. Hnamv mangc gaax, Laa^saa^latv duqv yiem njienh-youh nyei dorngx bieie hnoi, aengx nangh daaih nzuonx daaih yiem naaiv baamh gen kouv nyei dorngx, liuz aengx zuqc daic nzunc. Mv baac dieh nzunc ninh duqv nangh daaih (1 Te^saa^lo^ni^ga 4) nyei ziangh hoc, ninh maiv zuqc aengx daic nzunc aqv. Wuov nzunc ninh duqv yietc liuz maiv daic nyei sin.
3. Sienx Yesu nyei mienh yaac fih hnavg nyei mbuo ih zanc sin zuqc daic, mbuo nyei lingh wuonh duqv caux Tin-Hungv yiem, zuov Yesu aengx daaih dorh jienv mbuo nyei lingh wuonh daaih gapv mbuo nyei sin, dongh wuov zanc mbuo nyei sin ziouc goiv yienc benx siang sin dongh maiv daic nyei sin (doqc 1 Te^saa^lo^ni^gaa 4).
4. Mbuo buac cing yiem naaiv norm mbuoqc horngv nyei jangx hoc gorngv Yesu se zoux Ziouv gunv nyungc-nyungc sic, ninh hiuv duqv nyungc-nyungc sic. Ninh hiuv duqv mbuo buangh zuqc nyei, nzunc baav mbuo buangh zuqc nyei sic mbuo gorngv se benx ziepv sih mv baac Ziouv maiv zaih yaac maiv ngaih tengx mbuo. Ninh hiuv duqv, ninh ginv ei ninh nyei ziangh hoc ninh nyei za'eix weic bun mienh haih taaih ninh nyei mbuox. Maiv gunv daic nyei javv, buangh zuqc haaix nyungc sic, maiv maaih haaix nyungc haih ngaeqv Tin-Hungv nyei hnamv bun mbuo. Ninh hnamv mbuo, Ninh ziouc njoux mbuo, Ninh njoux nyei mienh Ninh goux jienv nyei.

31. Yesu Zorc Ziepc Dauh Butv Gomh Huv Mienh

Ging-sou yiem: Lugaa 17:11-19

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Laengz zingh se benx yietc nyungc mbiuv gorngv benx sienx Tin-Hungv nyei mienh. Haaix nyungc mienh yiem naaiv norm lungv ndiev horpc zuqc zieqv duqv en zingh jiex se horpc zuqc benx sienx Yesu nyei mienh. Tin-Hungv nyei waac gorngv heuc mbuo oix zuqc dengv mbuo Ziouv Yesu Giduc nyei mbuox zanc-zanc weic maanc sic laengz zingh Zaangc Diex Tin-Hungv. Mbuo hnavg haaix nor haih zanc-zanc weic maanc sic laengz zingh Tin-Hungv? Weic haaix nyungc mbuo maiv zieqv duqv Ziouv nyei en zingh? Zieqv duqv Ziouv nyei en zingh nyei mienh hnavg haaix nor ziangh? Tin-Hungv siev jienv bun ninh nyei Dorn Yesu, jaaix jiex nyei zingh nyeic bun mbuo, mbuo horpc zuqc laengz zingh (Lomaa 8:32 *Tin-Hungv liemh maiv nzaeng ninh ganh nyei Dorn, zungv bun ninh weic mbuo zuangx mienh siev maengc. Hnavg naaic, ninh zorqv ninh nyei Dorn ceix bun mbuo, ninh maiv zeiz oix zorqv maanc muotc baeqc baeqc ceix bun mbuo fai?*). Mbuo hiuv duqv Tin-Hungv bun hnamv ninh, dongh ei ninh nyei

za'eix heuc daaih wuov deix, yiem maanc sic duqv longx (Lomaa 8:28). Siensex Yesu nyei mienh maiv dan horpc zuqc laengz zingh dongh mbuo maaih nyei ga'naaiv yiem naaiv norm seix zangc, mv baac dongh mbuo duqv nyei yietc liuz nyei maengc yiem wuov Tin-dorngh.

Baulo mengh nyei gorngv maiv siensex Tin-Hungh nyei mienh maiv zieqv duqv Tin-Hungh nyei en zingh yaac maiv laengz zingh Tin-Hungh (Lomaa 1:21 *Ninh mbuo hiuv duqv Tin-Hungh mv baac maiv taaih ninh zoux Tin-Hungh yaac maiv laengz zingh ninh. Ninh mbuo hnamv nyei jauv ziouc maiv lamh longc aqv. Hnyouv hngongx yaac hmuangx mi'aqv*). Maaih ziangh hoc siensex Yesu nyei mienh yaac la'kuqv maiv laengz zingh Tin-Hungh. Maiv horpc zuqc, mv baac maaih Giduc mienh maiv zieqv duqv en zingh yaac maaih nyei. Weic naaiv, naaiv nzunc mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc se longx haic bun mbuo, weic bun mbuo maiv la'kuqv zanc-zanc laengz zingh Tin-Hungh nyei en.

Zien-zien nyei laengz zingh se haaix nyungc? Hnangv haaix nor? Yie hnangv haaix nor hiuv duqv yie za'gengh laengz zingh Tin-Hungh? Se gorngv yie maaih laengz zingh nyei hnyouv nor yie nyei maengc se hnangv haaix nor? Mbuo oix dau naaiv deix yietc zungv naaic nyei waac yiem mbuo hoqc taux naaiv nzunc mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Weic haaix nyungc mbuo maiv laengz zingh Ziouv? Maaih camv diuc jauv nyei. Mbuo mangc bie nyungc fiem-fingx zoux bun mbuo maiv haih ziepc zuoqv nyei laengz zingh Ziouv:

1. Maaih longc mengh daauh-maiv zieqv duqv en zingh nyei fiem-fingx: *Naaiv nyungc mienh hnyouv hnamv gorngv, nyungc-nyungc yie maaih nyei yie ganh zornc... yie ganh bietv daaih maiv maaih haaix dauh bun deix yie...yie maiv qiemx zuqc laengz zingh haaix dauh...Ninh maiv zieqv duqv Zeix ninh wuov dauh nyei en zingh, maiv zieqv duqv bun qiex ninh tauv wuov dauh nyei en Zingh..*
2. Maaih hnyouv im fai, la'ngopv, nyei fiem-fingx. *Naaiv nyungc mienh maiv haih zieqv duqv Ziouv en zingh, Naaiv nyungc mienh yiem maanc sic lorz duqv nyungc daaih ngopv fai guaix nyei.* (Zinh ndangc maaih laanh mienh heuc "M'gux La'ngopv" weic zuqc nyungc-nyungc sic ninh lorz duqv nyungc ngopv taux. Maaih hnoi nor zunh doz mienh buate ninh, yaac hiuv duqv ih hnyangx ninh nyei maeqc ndeic gengh longx haic. Naaiv dauh zunh doz mienh hnamv daaih naaiv dauh m'gux ndongc haaix yaac maiv lamh dorngh ngopv aqv. Weic zuqc ziangh laangz mienh ninh nyei maeqc ndeic gauh longx jiex yietc zungv. Zunh doz mienh yietv buangh zuqc wuov dauh m'gux ninh ziouc gorngv, "Dorc aac, laengz zingh Tin-hungh nyei en. Ninh bun meih nyei maeqc ndeic ih hnyangx gengh longx haic." Wuov dauh gux dau, "Zeix nyei lorqc, fin-saeng aac, mv baac naaiv nzunc yie fungc maaih maeqc huv uix dungx aqv?"
3. Maaih maiv gunv, maiv cau-fim, maiv mangc, maiv goux haaix nyungc nyei fiem-fingx. *"Maiv guen taux yie..."* Se gorngv hleix fai hlaax yietc hnyangx cuotv nzunc hnangv nor, mbuo lomh nzoih cuotv mingh mangc aqv. Mv baac muonz-muonz buate jienv mbuo ziouc guenx mi'aqv - maiv jienv bun mbuo. Hnangv I^saa^laa^en, ngopv zuqc zoux I^yipv nyei bou, Tin-Hungh njoux ninh mbuo maiv zuqc zoux bou, nqopv maiv duqv hopv wuom. Tin-Hungh bun wuom, ngopv maiv duqv nyanc. Tin-Hungh bun lai-hnaangx yiem lungh njiec, nqopv maiv duqv orv. Tin-Hungh dorh norqc daaih, ngopv kungx nyanc wuov nyungc Maanaa...Hnoi-hnoi duqv nyei jiex gorn maiv jienv...ngopv, maiv guen maiv goux nyei fiem-fingx maiv zieqv duqv en zingh nyei fiem-fingx gengh hniev haic.

4. Maaih maiv buangv hnyouv nyei fiem-fingx, duqv ndongc haaix yaac maiv gauv corc oix mauv gauv camv deix. Hnangv Cong-mengh sou 27:20 gorngv, “*Yiemh gen caux zuqc mietc nyei mienh yiem nyei dorngh, yietc liuz maiv buangv. Mienh nyei m'zing buatec oix duqv nyei, yietc liuz yaac maiv gauv.*”

B. Weic haaix nyungc mbuo horpc zuqc yiem maanc sic laengz zingh Ziouv.

1. Weic mbuo benx Giduc duqv nyei zieqv duqv Ziouv nyei en-zingh nyei mienh. (2 Ko^{lin}^to 9:15 gorngv *mbuo oix zuqc laengz zingh Zangc Diex weic Yesu Giduc*). Weic haaix nyungc mbuo oix zuqc laengz zingh Tin-Hungh? Maaih mienh camv laengz zingh Tin-Hungh weic ninh mbuo maaih nyei ga'naaiv fai duqv nyei fuqv. Zien nyei mbuo horpc zuqc laengz zingh weic mbuo maaih nyei caux duqv nyei fuqv mv baac oix zuqc zieqv duqv gorngv mbuo maaih nyei se Tin-Hungh bun daaih. Nyungc-nyungc se yiem Tin-Hungh daaih ziouc benx gorn bun mbuo laengz zingh Tin-Hungh.
2. Weic Tin-Hungh nyei en-zingh caux fuqv. Sauv Tin-Hungh nyei en caux fuqv yiem meih mbuo nyei maengc mangc gaax...Mbuo nyei njoux en, mbuo nyei maengc, mbuo maaih nyei hmuangv doic. Yie nyei auv gengh benx Tin-Hungh ceix nyei yietc nyungc fuqv bun yie. Yie buatec yie nyei auv se hnangv Cong-mengh sou 19:14 gorngv nor, “*Biauv caux zinh zoih yiem die nzipc daaih, mv baac maaih cong-mengh nyei auv se Ziouv ceix bun.*” Mbuo yaac horpc zuqc laengz zingh Tin-Hungh weic mbuo maaih maengc ziangh, maiv gunv daic se gauv longx (Fi^{lipv}^poi 1:21). Mbuo jaa gox jienv faaux, mbuo jaa zieqv duqv yaac laengz zingh mbuo maaih wangc siangx nyei maengc, maaih sin wangc siangx, maiv maaih baengc. Mbuo horpc laengz zingh maaih qaqv haih mingh haih daaih. Mbuo haih longc mbuo maaih nyei qaqv weic Tin-Hungh. Mbuo horpc zuqc laengz zingh Tin-Hungh yiem mbuo buangh zuqc nyei nyungc-nyungc naanc zingh. [1 Te^{saa}^loⁿⁱ^gaa 5:18 gorngv, “*Yiem maanc sic oix zuqc laengz zingh Tin-Hungh.*” Yaagorpc 1:2 gorngv, “*Meih mbuo buangh zuqc nyungc-nyungc kouv naanc oix zuqc funx benx njien-youh.*”] Weic zuqc Ziouv gengh longx haic. Yiem Singx Nzung sou buangv nzengc mienh fiev ceng, taaih Ziouv, weic ninh longx haic bun mbuo (Singx Nzung 100).
3. Mbuo horpc zuqc laengz zingh yiem maanc sic, yiem baamh gen duqv nyei. Mv baac gauv longc jienv jiex mbuo oix zuqc maaih hnyouv zieqv duqv yietc liuz nyei fuqv, yietc liuz nyei maengc dongh mbuo haih duqv weic mbuo sienx Yesu Giduc. Naaiv diuh waac-beiv gorngv taux ziepc dauh butv gomh huv baengc nyei mienh buangh zuqc Yesu (Lugaa 17:12) tov Yesu zorc ninh mbuo. Cuotv liuz Yesu zorc ninh mbuo, ninh mbuo nyei maengc hnangv “daic” nor zungv gauv sung, weic zuqc ninh mbuo maiv duqv caux hmuangv doic yiem, sin maaih baengc, maiv maaih qaqv, zanc-zanc ngorc jienv yiem. Gomh huv baengc se benx yietc nyungc kouv jiex nyei baengc yiem wuov norm ziangh hoc. Zuqc gomh huv baengc hoic zuqc kouv aqv mv baac yiem wuov norm ziangh hoc se gorngv haaix laanh mienh maaih naaiv nyungc baengc maiv haih caux mienh camv yiem. Naaiv nyungc baengc yiem Ging-sou camv nyei dorh daaih beiv taux zuiz. Yesu zieqv duqv ninh mbuo qiemx zuqc nyei, Yesu mbuox ninh mbuo “*Mingh bun sai mienh zaah mangc meih mbuo nyei sin oc*” (Lugaa 17:14). Naaiv se bun qiangx butv gomh huv baengc mienh haih longc sienx fim ei jienv Yesu gorngv nyei waac. Yesu gorngv nyei maaih eix-leiz gorngv se gorngv ninh mbuo ei jienv Yesu gorngv nyei waac mingh sai-mienh wuov nor ziouc duqv longx. Mv baac ninh mbuo oix zuqc cuotv jauv mingh cingx

longx. Kungx maaih nduqc nyungc haih bun cing gorngv Yesu gorngv nyei waac maaih hatc maaz se ei jienv Ninh gorngv nyei zoux.

4. Siensex Tin-Hungh mienh yiem ih gitv lungh ndiev yaac fih hnangv nyei. Mbuo maiv haih hnangv maaih mienh gorngv nor, "*Se gorngv Tin-Hungh haih zoux naaiv zoux wuov nor yie siensex nyei*" wuov nyungc. Meih oix zuqc siensex cingx haih duqv meih nyei zuiz nzaaux nzengc. Meih oix zuqc siensex cingx duqv baengh orn, oix zuqc siensex cingx duqv yietc liuz nyei maengc. Hnangv naaiv deix gomh huv baengc mienh nor, ninh mbuo ei jienv Yesu gorngv nyei waac mingh. *Ninh mbuo gan jienv jauv mingh wuov zanc, baengc ziouc longx mi'aqv (Lugaa 17:14)*. Yiem wuov nyei mienh duqv buatec mbuoqc horng h nyei jangx hoc. Yiem naaiv norm mbuoqc horng h nyei jangx hoc mbuo haih duqv hoqc taux siensex Yesu mienh zieqv duqv Tin-Hungh nyei en-zingh. Ih gitv lungh ndiev mienh, lengc jeiv siensex Tin-Hungh nyei mienh, oix zuqc laengz zingh weic mbuo duqv Tin-Hungh guangc mbuo nyei zuiz, fioux mbuo benx cing-nzengc nyei mienh. Naaiv se benx gorn-ndoqv dongh mbuo horpc zuqc ceng yaac laengz zingh Tin-Hungh. Naaiv se jaaix jiex, hlo jiex nyei en-zingh dongh Yesu bun mbuo nyei...Duqv Tin-Hungh guangc mbuo nyei zuiz weic mbuo siensex kaux Yesu zoux nyei gong yiem ziepc nzangc jaaix.

C. Mbuo Hnangv Haaix nor Laengz Zingh Ziouv fai laengz zingh nyei fiem-fingx se:

1. **Laengz zingh Ziouv oix zuqc gorngv cuotv daaih:** Singx Nzung Sou 100 caux 107 gorngv mbuo bieqc Ziouv nyei biau v baaux nzung ceng Ziouv nyei en... Baaux nzung se gorngv cuotv. Mbuo maiv gorngv mbuox mienh mbuo laengz zingh ninh mbuo fungc haih hiuv. Fih hnangv nyei zien laengz zingh oix zuqc yiem fiem-fingx yaac oix zuqc yiem zoux cuotv daaih nyei sic. Se gorngv mbuo zieqv duqv Tin-Hungh nyei en-zingh, zieqv duqv Tin-Hungh hnangv haaix nor zoux weic bun mbuo haih duqv yietc liuz nyei maengc nor, mbuo za'gengh qiex zuqc laengz zingh Tin-Hungh.
2. **Laengz zingh Ziouv oix zuqc ceng:** Yiem Lugaa 17:11-19 maaih ziepc dauh butv gomh huv baengc nyei mienh buangh zuqc Yesu. Ninh mbuo tov "*Yesu aah! Ziouv aah! Korh lienh deix yie mbuo maah!*" Yesu zorc ziepc dauh butv gomh huv baengc nyei mienh longx; *Maaih dauh buatec ninh ganh longx nzengc ziouc liemh zeh daaux nqaang nzuonx, longc qiex hlo nyei ceng jienv Tin-Hungh daaih. Taux Yesu wuov ninh ziouc mbaapv njiec ndau laengz zingh haic Yesu. Naaiv dauh mienh se Saa^maa^lie Janx. Yesu gorngv, maaih ziepc dauh zorc longx nzengc maiv zeiz? Wuov deix nduoh dauh ni? Kungx maaih naaiv dauh ganh fingx mienh daaux nqaang daaih laengz Tin-Hungh nyei zingh hnangv. Yesu aengx gorngv mbuox wuov laanh mienh, "Jiez sin daaih nzuonx aqv oc. Laaix (weic) meih siensex kaux yie, meih nyei baengc longx nzengc mi'aqv."* Mbuo maiv dungx la'kuqv hnangv wuov deix nduoh dauh butv gomh huv baengc mienh horpc zuqc laengz zingh nyei mv baac maiv zieqv duqv en zingh.
3. **Laengz zingh oix zuqc taaih Ziouv:** Maiv laengz zingh nyei mienh se hnangv Lomaa 1:21, "*Ninh mbuo hiuv duqv Tin-Hungh mv baac maiv taaih ninh zoux Tin-Hungh yaac maiv laengz zingh ninh.*" Laengz zingh nyei mienh oix zuqc hnangv wuov dauh Saa^maa^lie janx nor, zoux cuotv daaih. Maiv gunv ninh nyei baengc longx nzengc, se maiv ndongc zorc ninh longx wuov laanh mienh. Ninh ceng Tin-Hungh mbaapv njiec ndau laengz zingh Yesu. Ceng Tin-Hungh se benx hlang jiex nyei mbiuv gorngv mbuo zieqv duqv ninh nyei en-zingh.

4. **Laengz zingh oix zuqc fongc-horc:** Meih zieqv duqv Ziouv ceix nyei en, ceix nyei fuqv yiem meih nyei maengc, meih fungx bun Ninh dongh ninh bun meih nyei. Mbuo haiz laengz zingh weic mbuo:
- Longc ziangh hoc caux Tin-Hungh jiu-tong
 - Ceng Ninh, taaih ninh yiem nzuih caux zoux nyei sic
 - Mbuo guangc mienh nyei zuiz
 - Mbuo ceix jiu-baang [Giduc nyei sin]
 - Mbuo mbuox mienh taux kuv fienx
 - Meih longc nzuih ceng Ninh. Longc maengc ceng weic zoux ei Ziouv nyei eix.

D. Mbuo maiv laengz zingh Ziouv yaac zieqv maiv duqv ninh nyei en zingh nyei jaa-zinh

- Yesu naaic, "*Maaih ziepc dauh zorc longx nzengc maiv zeiz? Wuov deix nduoh dauh niv?*" (Lugaa 17:17) Tin-Hungh oix mienh zieqv duqv en-zingh. Mbuo baamh mienh hnamv mangc gaax, mbuo ndongc haaix oix mbuo nyei fu'jueiv dongh mbuo dorh hlo nyei fu'jueiv zieqv duqv diex maac nyei en-zingh? Mbuo hnyouv ndongc haaix mun se gorngv mbuo nyei fu'jueiv maiv zieqv duqv zoux nyei en-zingh. Maiv laengz zingh nyei mienh se hngangv Lomaa 1:21 "*Ninh mbuo hiuv duqv Tin-Hungh mv baac maiv taaih ninh zoux Tin-Hungh yaac maiv laengz zingh ninh.*" Ninh mbuo hnamv nyei jauv ziouc maiv lamh longc aqv. Hnyouv hngongx yaac hmuangx mi'aqv. Hngangv Baulo gorngv mbuo e^{fe}so 4:18, "*Ninh mbuo nyei hnyouv hmuangx, maiv mengh baeqc Tin-Hungh ceix bun nyei maengc yaac maiv maaih ninh mbuo nyei buonc weic zuqc ninh mbuo nyei hnyouv ngaengc haic ziouc hngongx mi'aqv*".
- Maiv laengz zingh nyei mienh hngangv I^{saa}laa^{en} mienh nor. Tin-Hungh njoux ninh mbuo cuotv I^{yipv} deic bung, mv baac ninh mbuo maiv zieqv duqv Tin-Hungh nyei en-zingh yaac maiv laengz zingh Ziouv mv baac corc la'ngopv Ziouv. Ninh mbuo ziouc maiv duqv bieqc Tin-Hungh laengz bun nyei deix-bung. Hipv^{lu} 3:16 *Haiz Tin-Hungh nyei waac mv baac corc cuoqv ninh wuov deix se dongh haaix deix? Dongh Mose dorh cuotv I^{yipv} Deic-Bung wuov deix yietc zungv maiv zeiz? 17 Tin-Hungh nouz feix ziepc hnyangx wuov deix dongh haaix deix? Dongh baamz zuiz zuqc guangc sei yiem deic-bung-huaang wuov deix maiv zeiz? 18 Dongh Tin-Hungh houv jienv gorngv, "Ninh mbuo yietc liuz maiv duqv bieqc yie oix bun ninh mbuo hitv kuonx nyei dorngx"* wuov deix waac, *ninh gorngv haaix deix mienh? Se dongh ngaengc jienv maiv muangx ninh wuov deix. 19 Hngangv naaic, mbuo hiuv duqv ninh mbuo maiv duqv bieqc hitv kuonx nyei dorngx se laaix ninh mbuo maiv sienx.*
- Maiv laengz zingh hngangv wuov deix nduoh dauh butv gomh huv baengc nyei mienh. Duqv sin zorc longx mv baac maiv duqv lingh wuonh zorc longx (Lugaa 17:11-19).
- Maiv laengz zingh se gorngv mbuo maiv sienx Ninh. Tin-Hungh zeix mbuo, bun qiex mbuo tauv, bun maengc mbuo ziangh, bun ninh nyei ndoqc dorn daic weic mbuo haih duqv mingh Tin-dorng, mbuo zieqv maiv duqv ninh nyei en. Maiv zipv en nyei jaa'zinh gengh hniev haic. Yo^{han} 3:16-18 *gorngv, Tin-Hungh ndongc naaic hnamv lung hndiev mienh cingx zorqv ninh nyei ndoqc Dorn ceix bun ninh mbuo. Haaix dauh sienx kaux Tin-Hungh nyei Dorn maiv zuqc miect mv baac duqv yietc liuz nyei maengc... Tin-Hungh paaiv ninh nyei Dorn njiec taux baamh gen maiv zeiz weic dingc baamh mienh nyei zuiz. Kungx oix bun baamh mienh duqv njoux hngangv. 18 "Haaix dauh sienx kaux Tin-Hungh nyei Dorn, wuov dauh maiv zuqc dingc zuiz. Haaix dauh maiv sienx kaux Tin-Hungh nyei*

Dorn nor, Tin-Hungh zungv dingc jienv wuov dauh nyei zuiz, laaix ninh maiv sienx kaux Tin-Hungh nyei ndoqc Dorn."

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Maiv zieqv en-zingh nyei zuiz se yietc nyungc zuiz dongh hoic zuqc Giduc nyei mienh. Mbuo buatec maaih nduoh dauh maiv zieqv duqv Ziouv nyei en maiv gunv duqv zipv zingh nyeic fih hnavg. Mbuo zanc-zanc yiem maanc sic laengz zingh Tin-Hungh nyei fai? Laengz zingh se hungh heic gorngv nyei mv baac maaih jaa-zinh jaaix haic. Gorngv laengz zingh mbuox Tin-Hungh bun ninh a'hneiv haic (Hipv[^]lu 13:15-16).
2. Zieqv duqv en-zingh wuov laanh butv gomh huv baengc nyei mienh maiv daan duqv ninh nyei baengc zorc longx, ninh yaac duqv Yesu njoux ninh leih ndutv zuiz (Lugaa 17:19).
3. Sienx Yesu Giduc nyei mienh zieqv duqv Tin-Hungh nyei en-zingh se longx haic weic zuqc Zangc Diex a'hneiv weic naaiv nyungc mienh nyiemc ganh zoux fai, yaac biux mengh ganh qiex zuqc nyei. Naaiv nyungc mienh yaac maiv ceng hlo. Laengz zingh nyei hnyouv zoux bun mienh hiuv duqv haaix nyungc se jienv caux jaaix yiem maengc (2 Ko[^]lin[^]to 4:18 "*Weic zuqc mbuo maiv douh mangc duqv buatec nyei haaix nyungc. Kungx douh mangc maiv buatec nyei hnavg. Mangc duqv buatec nyei wuov deix haih jietc nzengc, mv baac mangc maiv buatec nyei yietc liuz yiem*").
4. Mbuo laanh-laanh mienh maaih nyungc mbuo haih laengz zingh: mbuo nyei njoux en, mbuo nyei hmuangv doic, mbuo nyei doic, mbuo nyei jiu-baang.
5. Maiv sienx Tin-Hungh nyei mbiuv se maiv laengz zingh Tin-Hungh, mv baac setv muez nyei ziangh hoc maaih mienh sienx Tin-Hungh nyei maiv laengz zingh Tin-Hungh (2 Ti[^]mo[^]tai 3:1-2 Baulo gorngv, "*Meih oix zuqc hiuv duqv taux setv muez nyei hnoi-nyieqc maaih kouv haic nyei sic. Baamh mienh kungx oix hnamv ganh hnavg, hnamv nyaanh, ceng haah baah buang, zoux maux, ki mienh, maiv muangx diex maac, maiv maaih en-zingh, maiv cing-nzengc.*") Se gorngv mbuo sienx Ziouv nyei waac, zipv Yesu Giduc daaih zoux njoux Ziouv, ziangh mbuo nyei maengc weic bun Ziouv nyei mbuox duqv njang-laangc. Mbuo horpc zuqc laengz zingh Tin-Hungh weic mbuo duqv ninh guangc mbuo nyei zuiz, duqv yietc liuz nyei maengc, duqv yietc liuz yiem nyei dorngx Tin-Dorngv yiem.
6. Mbuo hnavg haaix nor hiuv duqv gorngv mbuo haih duqv yiem Tin-dorngv? 1 Yo[^]han 5:13 gorngv, "*Yie fiev naaiv deix jauv-louc bun meih mbuo sienx Tin-Hungh nyei Dorn nyei mienh, weic bun meih mbuo hiuv duqv meih mbuo maaih yietc liuz nyei maengc.*" Mbuo haih hiuv dingc gorngv mbuo haih duqv mingh Tin-dorngv.
7. Cing-nzengc nyei Tin-Hungh zeix dauh doix mienh, bun ninh mbuo haih ginv muangx ziouv, mv baac ninh mbuo maiv zieqv duqv Tin-Hungh nyei en zingh. ninh mbuo ginv maiv muangx Tin-Hungh nyei waac, weic naaiv doic-doic mienh benx zuiz-mienh weic zuqc ninh mbuo zoux zuiz gorn. "weic zuqc mouz laanh mienh zungv baamz zuiz, leih duqv Tin-Hungh nyei njang-laangc go" Lomaa 3:23, "*Weic zuqc zuiz nyei gong-zinh se bun mienh zuqc daic, mv baac Tin-Hungh baeqc baeqc bun nyei zingh nyeic se mbuo caux mbuo nyei Ziouv Giduc Yesu juangc maengc ziangh ziouc duqv yietc liuz nyei maengc*" (Lomaa 6:23). Yesu Gi-duc doz-mienh hnamv haic lungv ndiev mienh ninh daaih daic weic mbuo nyei zuiz da' faam hnoi ninh panh nangh daaih biux mengh Zangc Diex buangv hnyouv ninh zoux nyei gong. Ninh ganh nduqc dauh hnavg zuoqc mbuo nzuonx, haih bun mbuo maaih jauv mingh taux Tin-dorngv. Yesu zoux zien jauv, cuotv liuz sienx kaux ninh maiv maaih ganh diuh jauv mingh Tin-dorngv. M'daaih hnavg

mbuo daaih naaiv meiv guoqv deic bung oix zuqc bieqc sunx...yiem sunx kouv...diev duqv taux naaiv.

8. Mbuo haih longc nzuih nyiemc yaac longc hnyouv sienx Yesu zoux nyei gong div mbuo, mbuo ziouc duqv ninh guangc mbuo nyei zuiz. Mbuo haih duqv njoux se weic Ziouv nyei en hngangv. Tin-Hungh bun nyei njoux en meih haih ginv zipv fai maiv zipv. Tin-Hungh bun qiangx meih mingh ninh nyei guoqv mv baac meih oix zuqc zipv. Se gorngv maaih haaix dauh oix hiuv gunv daaih naaic dongh duqv zipv liuz Ziouv nyei njoux en nyei mienh.
9. Mbuo haih fongc-horc maiv zuqc hnamv, maiv haih hnamv yaac maiv fongc horc. Tin-Hungh hnamv - ninh bun jaaix jiex nyei - ninh nyei dorn Yesu.

32. Yesu Zorc Longx M'zing Maengh Mienh

Ging-sou yiem: Lugaa 18:35-43 (Mangc Matv[^]tai 20:29-34; Maako 10:46-53)

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

“Yesu mingh aav lamh taux Ye[^]li[^]ko Zingh, maaih dauh m'zing maengh nyei mienh zueiz wuov jauv-hlen tov nyanc” (Lugaa 18:35). Yiem Siang Ngaengc Waac nyei ziangh hoc Ye[^]li[^]ko se benx yietc norm dorngx dongh hungh caux jien fouv mingh hitv kuonx dorngx weic zuqc naaic norm dorngx maaih wuom caux jorm nyei lungx qiex yiem juangv nyei ziangh hoc. Yiem Lugaa 19:1-2 *“Yesu bieqc Ye[^]li[^]ko Zingh, oix yangh zingh jiex. Yiem wuov maaih dauh mienh zoux siou nzou-zinh nyei bieiv zeiv, mbuox heuc Sak[^]kietv. Ninh yaac butv-zoih mienh”*. Maiv gunv mbuo buatac yiem Yi[^]ki[^]ko se benx butv zoih ciangv, yie jangx zuqc yie nyei dae gorngv mbuox yie, *“Yiem nyaanh ciangv yaac maaih youh huaaz mienh.”* Yiem naaiv butv zoih ciangv Ye[^]li[^]ko maaih dauh m'zing maengh mienh tov nyanc/nyaanh. Naaiv laanh mienh duqv zipv Yesu zoux nyei mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc.

Yiem Matv[^]tai gorngv Yesu zorc i laanh m'zing maengh mienh dongh ninh cuotv Ye[^]li[^]ko nyei ziangh hoc. Lugaa caux Maako gorngv taux yietc laanh mienh hngangv. Mangc beih maiv mangc muonc nor buatac hngangv jang doix-dekc nor, mv baac mbuo hiuv duqv se gorngv mbuo bieqc hnyouv Ziouv nyei waac, Ziouv nyei waac maiv doix-dekc doic. Maiv gunv maaih i laanh m'zing maengh mienh hngangv Matv[^]tai gorngv nor, Maako caux Lugaa haih fiev taux yietc laanh mienh buangh zuqc nyei buonc, fai dongh ninh duqv nyei, weic zuqc ninh mbuo maiv gorngv kungx maaih yietc laanh mienh nyei m'zing zorc longx hngangv. Se gorngv ninh mbuo hngangv naaic gorngv nor cingx benx doix-dekc.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Zuiz-Mienh:

1. **Ninh nyei douh zong** - mouz laanh mienh se benx zuiz mienh (Lomaa 3:23). Cuotv liuz sienx kaux Yesu m'daaiah hngangv naaiv laanh mienh nor m'zing maengh mienh, dingx laaih mienh, maiv lamh kaux dorngx nyei mienh. Zinh ndangc dongh mbuo maiv gaengh sienx Yesu nyei ziangh hoc, mbuo yiem hmuangx, yiem zuiz nyei buoz ndiev. Mbuo zungv zuqc Tin-Hungh dingc zuiz aqv (Yo[^]han 3:17), mv baac laengz zingh mbuo nyei Ziouv ninh korh lienh mbuo, weic mbuo sienx Ninh ziouc haih duqv yeitc liuz nyei maengc (Yo[^]han 3:16).

2. **Ninh maiv lamh hnamv dorngx** - lengc jeiv nyei m'zing maengh baengc. M'zing maengh se yietc nyungc dongh maiv haih zorc nyei baengc. Yiem Loz Ngaengc Waac nyei ziangh hoc, maiv maaih jiex m'zing maengh nyei mienh duqv ninh mbuo m'zing zorc longx jiex. Yesu nyei sai-gorx mbuo yaac maiv maaih haaix dauh tengx m'zing maengh mienh zorc m'zing longx jiex. Kungx Yesu Giduc hnavgv tengx dongh m'zing maengh nyei mienh zorc bun ninh mbuo aengx mangc duqv buatc njang. Yesu zorc m'zing maengc nyei baengc gauh camv nyungc-nyungc dongh ninh zorc nyei yiem fiev cuotv daaih nyei (mangc Matv[^]tai 9:27-31; 12:22; 15:30; 21:14; Maako 8:22-26; 10:46-52; Lugaa 7:21). Yiem Loz Ngaengc Waac douc waac mienh I[^]saa[^]yaa gorngv zoux Giduc wuov dauh oix zorc m'zing maengh mienh bun ninh mbuo haih mangc duqv buatc (Mangc I[^]saa[^]yaa 29:18; 35:5; 42:7). Naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc bun cing gorngv Yesu se Giduc dongh douc waac mienh gorngv oix daaih njoux lungn ndiev mienh wuov dauh. Kungx Yesu nduqc dauh ganh haih bun m'zing maengh mienh mangc duqv buatc, cuotv liuz kaux Yesu m'zing maengh mienh za'gengh yiem hmuangx, cuotv liuz kaux Yesu mbuo za'gengh yiem hmuangx, cuotv liuz kaux Yesu m'zing maengh mienh za'gengh maiv lamh hnamv, mbuo yaac fih hnavgv nyei. Kungx Yesu hnavgv haih bun mbuo duqv yietc liuz nyei maengc. Mbuo oix zuqc zieqv duqv Yesu Giduc se dongh haaix dauh hnavgv m'zing maengh mienh nor, maiv gunv ninh mangc maiv buatc mv baac ninh zieqv duqv gorngv Yesu se Giduc "*Ndaawitv Hungn nyei Zeiv-Fun, Yesu aah! Korv-lienh yie maah!*" (Lugaa 18:38).
3. **Ninh nyei sic** - m'zing maengh mienh maaih camv nyungc torngv jienv ninh. Yietc nyungc se mienh. "*Mingn ndaangc wuov deix hemx ninh, "Maiv dungx ko lo maah!" Mv baac ninh jaa heuc gauh mbui deix, "Ndaawitv nyei Zeiv-Fun aah! Korv-lienh yie maah!"*" (Lugaa 18:39) Mienh camv heuc ninh sekv, ninh corc jaa heuc mbui, maiv naamx hnyouv, ndongc haaix yaac oix Yesu zorc ninh. Mienh camv gorngv zoux haaix nyungc m'zing maengh mienh, tov nyanc nyei mienh, nyaav Ziouv? Mienh jaa heuc ninh sekv, ninh jaa heuc mbui. Weic zuqc naaiv se ninh nyei nduqc norm qiangx dongh ninh haih duqv longx. Laengz zingh Tin-Hungn bun ziex nzunc qiangx mbuo nyei...maiv dungx piatv Tin-Hungn bun nyei qiangx.

B. Njoux Ziouv:

1. **Njoux Ziouv heuc ninh** - Yesu heuc m'zing maengh mienh daaih ninh wuov. "*Yesu ziuoc dingh jienv wuov mbuox mienh dorh ninh daaih*" (Lugaa 18:40). Naaiv bun cing mbuo gorngv, Yesu heuc mbuo daaih sienx ninh tong taux mienh. Yesu mbuox mienh dorh m'zing maengh mienh daaih ninh wuov. Hnavgv Ging-sou gorngv yiem Lomaa 10:14 *Se gorngv mienh maiv gaengh sienx Yesu Giduc, ninh mbuo hnavgv haaix nor haih heuc ninh? Se gorngv maiv gaengh haiz haaix dauh gorngv jiex Yesu nyei javv-louc, ninh mbuo hnavgv haaix nor haih sienx? Se gorngv maiv maaih haaix dauh zunh kuv fienv bun ninh mbuo muangx, ninh mbuo hnavgv haaix nor haih duqv haiz kuv fienv?* Mbuo hiuv dingc gorngv Yesu ganh haih nyei mv baac mbuoqc horngh gor ninh longc mienh tengx ninh, longc mienh mingh zunh ninh nyei kuv fienv weic bun mienh haih duqv njoux.
2. **Njoux Ziouv naaic ninh** - "*Taux fatv deix, Yesu naaic gaax ninh, "Meih oix yie tengx haaix nyungc meih?" Ninh dau, "Domh Gorx aah! Yie oix mangc duqv buatc."*" (Lugaa 18:41) Ninh zoux nyei caux gorngv nyei biux mengh ninh nyei sienx fim.

Ziouv Yesu oix ninh gorngv cuotv ninh nyei qiemx caux ninh sienx nyei. Ninh gorngv maaih eix-leiz gorngv ninh sienx Yesu haih tengx ninh zorc ninh nyei m'zing, maaih eix-leiz gorngv ninh sienx gorngv Yesu se Giduc dongh I^{saa}^yaa douc waac mienh gorngv wuov dauh.

3. **Njoux Ziouv** - Yesu maiv dan tengx m'zing maengh mienh zorc longx m'zing hnangv mv baac bun m'zing maengh mienh haih duqv njoux weic ninh sienx kaux Yesu Giduc. Se gorngv mbuo zieqv duqv mbuo ganh qiemx zuqc Yesu weic zuqc mbuo benx zuiz-mienh, mbuo yaac longc nzuilh nyiemc Yesu, longc hnyouv sienx Yesu zoux Ziouv mbuo ziouc duqv njoux.

C. Njoux En:

1. **Liemh zeih duqv zipv** - Hnangv m'zing maengh mienh nor liemh zeih mangc duqv buac. Yesu mbuox ninh, *"Ih zanc meih mangc duqv buac aqv"* (Lugaa 18:42). Mbuo nyei njoux en yaac fih hnangv. Haaix zanc sienx wuov zanc ziouc duqv njoux aqv. Sienx liuz nyei mienh manc-manc hlo yiem Ziouv. Mv baac dongh mbuo sienx Yesu wuov zanc mbuo ziouc duqv caux Tin-Hungh horpc hnyouv duqv Ninh guangc mbuo nyei zuiz, duqv zipv yietc liuz nyei maengc.
2. **Duqv yietc nzunc dorngx yietc liuz** - m'zing maengh mienh maiv zeiz yietc nzunc buac njang deix njang deix, ninh liemh zeih mangc duqv buac. Weic *"Ninh liemh zeih haih mangc duqv buac ziouc gan jienv Yesu mingh, ceng jienv Tin-Hungh mingh. Zuangx mienh buac naaiv deix sic, ninh mbuo yietc zungv ziouc ceng Tin-Hungh"* (Lugaa 18:43). Yiem Yesu Giduc mbuo yaac liemh zeih duqv ninh zorc longx mbuo, weic bun mbuo haih yiem Tin-Hungh nyei nza'hmien benx ninh nyei naamh nyouz, mbuo benx siang-yungz jiex daaih nyei mienh.
3. **Weic sienx fim, Yesu gorngv** - *"Laaix meih sienx yie, meih nyei m'zing ziouc longx."* (Lugaa 18:42) M'zing maengh mienh nyei sienx fim yiem Yesu njoux ninh bun ninh haih mangc duqv buac. M'zing maengh mienh maiv dan duqv m'zing zorc longx mv baac duqv lingh wuonh zorc longx weic ninh nyiemc Yesu zoux Ziouv caux Njoux Ziouv. Mbuo duqv njoux se weic Tin-Hungh nyei en (E^{fe}^so 2:8), weic mbuo sienx Yesu (Lomaa 4:5). Tin-Hungh bun mbuo duqv zipv.
4. **Sienx liuz ziouc ei jienv zoux** - *m'zing maengh mienh gan yaac ceng jienv Yesu mingh... Zuangx mienh buac naaiv deix sic, ninh mbuo yietc zungv ziouc ceng Tin-Hungh"* (Lugaa 18:43). M'zing maengh tov nyaanh nyei mienh benx Yesu nyei sai-gorx gan jienv Yesu, ceng jienv Yesu mingh. M'zing maengh mienh ganh ginv gan Yesu. Naaiv se pou-tong nyei weic zuqc ninh zieqv duqv Yesu se dongh haaix dauh. Duqv njoux nyei mienh maaih hnyouv gan Yesu, maaih hnyouv ceng Yesu. Mbuo oix zuqc maaih hnyouv fu-sux Ziouv hnangv naaiv dauh m'zing maengh mienh nor.

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. M'zing maengh mienh zieqv duqv Yesu zoux Giduc nyei. Maiv gunv benx m'zing maengh mienh, corc gauh zieqv duqv Yesu se dongh haaix dauh. Ih jaax maaih mienh camv nyei maaih m'zing mangc duqv buac nyei mv baac zieqv maiv duqv Yesu, maiv hiuv duqv ninh mbuo qiemx zuqc Yesu korh lienh. M'zing maengh mienh tov Yesu korh lienh, biux mengh ninh sienx Yesu zoux Giduc weic kungx Giduc hnangv maaih qaqv haih tengx m'zing maengh mienh mangc duqv buac.

2. Weic Tin-Hungh nyei en, ninh zoux nyei gong yiem m'zing maengh mienh, ziouc buate cing gorngv duqv zipv Ziouv nyei en nyei mienh oix zuqc gan yaac ceng Tin-Hungh. Maiv daan m'zing maengh mienh duqv Tin-Hungh nyei fuqv, ga'hlen buate nyei mienh yaac duqv fuqv fih hnangv.
3. M'zing maengh tov Yesu korh lienh (Lugaa 18: 13,39). Maiv gunv mienh heuc ninh sekv, ninh jaa heuc mbui. Yesu nzunc-nzunc dingh weic haiz mienh tov jienv heuc Ninh tengx. M'zing maengh mienh maiv haih mingh lorz Yesu, mv baac Yesu heuc mienh mingh dorh ninh. Yesu ziouc liemh zeih zorc ninh nyei m'zing longx. Ih zanc maaih mienh nyei m'zing maengh mangc maiv buate mingh Tin-dorng wuov diuh jauv. Mbuo oix zuqc mingh dorh, mingh mbuox mienh gorngv Yesu se zien jauv, dongh mingh Tin-dorng wuov diuh jauv.

33. Yesu Houv Ngongh Nyorz Ndiangx

Ging-sou yiem: Maako 11:12-14, 20-26 (Mangc Matv[^]tai 21:18-22)

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Hitv liuz Mbe[^]taa[^]ni laangz, Yesu mingh Ye[^]lu[^]saa[^]lem. *“Yesu hnyouv sie. Ninh buate maaih zung h ngongh nyorx ndiangx yiem go deix nyei, maaih normh nyiemz nyei. Ninh ziouc mingh taux ndiangx-gorn mangc gaax, maaih biouv fai maiv maaih. Mv baac kungx buate normh hnangv, maiv maaih biouv, weic zuqc maiv gaengh taux ziangh biouv nyei ziangh hoc”* (Maako 11:12-13). Naaiv norm mbuocq horng h nyei jangx hoc se ganh nyungc deix nyei, weic zuqc taux siex maengc zipv nyei ziangh hoc se maiv zeiz taux ngongh nyorx ndiangx biouv cuotv nyei ziangh hoc, mv baac Yesu mingh wuov lorz biouv. Buate ndiangx maiv maaih biouv ziouc hou ndiangx daic, maiv zeiz tengx ndiangx maaih biouv. Mv baac Yesu zoux nyei mbuocq horng h nyei jangx hoc se njaaux sai-gorx mbuo. Weic zuqc I[^]saa[^]laa[^]en mienh se hnangv biouv-ndiangx nor (Mangc Ho[^]se[^]ya 9:10; Naa[^]hum 3;12). Weic ninh mbuo maiv ziangh biouv weic bun Ziouv nyei mbuox duqv njang-laangc; weic zuqc nzungh [fai lings wuonh] maiv nangh (Matv[^]tai 3:10) cingx maiv haih ziangh biouv. Yesu yaac longc naaiv norm mbuocq horng h jangx hoc njaaux sai-gorx mbuo taux sienx fim caux daux gaux nyei jauv. Mbong yiem Ging-sou se beiv taux aqc nyei sic (Se[^]ke[^]li[^]yaa 4:7). Mbuo nyei sienx fim yiem Ziouv Yesu bun mbuo haih faaux taux mbong-ningv.

Yesu buate naaiv zung h ngongh nyorc ndiangx (*Janx nyei waac heuc Fig*) nyiemz nyei, mienh jiex jauv yuoqv nor bingx laangh. Naaiv nyungc ndiangx cuotv camv torngx biouv nyei. Biouv nzengc-nzengc cuotv doix jienv ndiangx normh cuotv nyei ziangh hoc. Yesu buate ndiangx normh nyiemz gor mv baac maiv buate maaih biouv, Yesu ziouc *“mbuox wuov zung h ngongh nyorx ndiangx, 'Yang h naaiv jiex, maiv maaih haaix dauh duqv nyanc meih nyei biouv aqv.' Yesu gorngv naaiv joux waac, ninh nyei sai-gorx mbuo yaac haiz nyei”* (Maako 11:14).

Gorngv meng h caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz

A. Beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv nyei fiem-fingx:

1. **Beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv nyei mienh se mienh la'guaih mangc. Maiv zaah longx nor buate longx nyei, yuocq mienh nyei:** Naaiv zung h ndiangx mangc buate se nyiemz, maeng. Mienh jiex jauv yaac buate hnangv jangx wangc siangx nyei ndiangx nor. Mv baac ndiangx nyiemz maiv zeiz gorngv maaih biouv. Naaiv se beiv taux

beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv nyei mienh. Yiem ga'nyiec naaiv nyungc mienh mangc buac longx nyei, ninh mbuo dorng zuangx zoux sic yaac longx nyei.

2. **Beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv nyei mienh se nqai:** Hnangv ndiangx-nyiemz mv baac maiv ziangh biouv, beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv nyei mienh m'daaih mangc buac hnangv jang nyiemz nyei mv baac maiv maaih biouv. Ndiangx horpc zuqc ziangh biouv, lengc jeiv nyiemz nyei ndiangx. Siensex Tin-Hungh mienh horpc zuqc ziangh Singx Lingh nyei biouv (*Gaa^laa^tie 5:22-23 Mv baac Singx Lingh bun nyei se, bun mienh maaih hnyouv hnamv mienh, bun mienh maaih njien-youh, maaih baengh orn, maaih noic, maaih hnyouv korv-lienh mienh, zoux longx nyei sic, maaih ziepc zuoqv nyei hnyouv, zoux hnyouv suonc, haih gunv duqv ganh. Naaiv deix yietc zungv jauv leiz-latc maiv haangh*).
3. **Beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv se nduov:** Yesu oix nyanc biouv, mv baac ndiangx maiv ziangh biouv. Yesu oix I^saa^laa^en mienh zipv Ninh, mv baac ninh mbuo nqemh. Ih gitv lungh ndiev mienh oix buac zien-zien nyei siensex Yesu Giduc nyei mienh mv baac ninh mbuo buac beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv nyei mienh camv. Beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv nyei mienh se fiem-fingx maiv zingx, maiv daan maiv ziangh Singx Lingh bun nyei biouv hnangv. Mv baac maaih jaav caux nduov nyei fiem-fingx.

B. Yesu dingc beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv nyei mienh

1. **Yesu dingc beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv se baengh fim nyei:** Yesu maiv zeiz hnyouv sie, maiv zeiz qiex jiex daaih cingx hou. *Yesu mbuox wuov zung hngongh nyorx ndiangx, "Yangh naaiv jiex, maiv maaih haaix dauh duqv nyanc meih nyei biouv aqv." Yesu gornv naaiv joux waac, ninh nyei sai-gorx mbuo yaac haiz nyei* (Maako 11:14). Yesu hou nyei, fai gornv nyei, biux mengh gornv beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv zaaih dangh nziouv zanc zungv zuqc dingc zuiz. Naaiv nzungh ndiangx maaih qiangx ziangh biouv mv baac maiv ziangh. Mbuo yaac fih hnangv nyei maaih qiangx ziangh biouv weic bun Ziouv nyei mbuox haih duqv mienh taaih, haih bun Ziouv nyei mbuox duqv njang-laangc.
2. *"Da'nyeic ndorm nziouv nyei, Yesu caux sai-gorx mbuo jiex jauv buac wuov zung hngongh nyorx ndiangx nqaai taux ga'ndiev gorn, daic mi'aqv"* (Maako 11:20). Ndiangx za'gengh ei jienv Yesu hou nyei waac nqai, fih hnangv nyei beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv, maiv zien siensex Yesu nyei mienh zaih dangh nziouv zanc zungv nqai. Taux Yesu daaih da'nyeic nzunc, Ninh oix siemv zuiz. Beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv bingx maiv jienv, bingx maiv mbueix ninh mbuo zoux nyei. Weic zuqc nyungc-nyungc koi ngoi yiem Ziouv nyei nza'hmien.
3. **Beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv se hnangv ndiangx-normh maeng tengx torngv jienv ndiangx, mv baac maiv maaih biouv.** Mbuo zuangx ndiangx-biouv nyei mienh hiuv duqv nyei, maiv gunv zuangx diuh baav wuov biau-hlen fai, mbuo zuangx camv hnyangx buac biouv-ndiangx longx, normh maeng nyei mv baac maiv ziangh biouv nor, maaih haaix dauh oix liouh jienv wuov zung hngongh ndiangx? Mbuo nyei maengc caux hnyouv se hnangv wuov zung hngongh ndiangx nor, mbuo haih yiem ga'nyiec maengx zoux sic bun mienh buac gornv mbuo maeng nyei, longx nyei, mv baac hnyouv kungx-kungx wuov, maengc nqai-nqai wuov.

C. Beiv mange beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv nyei mienh

1. **Yesu mingh Ye[^]lu[^]saa[^]lem zingh nyei ziangh hoc houvi liuz ngongh nyorz ndiangx** - *“Mingh taux Ye[^]lu[^]saa[^]lem Zingh, Yesu bieqc zaangc Tin-Hungh nyei biauvi ziouc zunc maaiz maaic wuov deix mienh cuotv mingh. Ninh bungx king tiuv nyaanh wuov deix mienh nyei dieh caux maaic baeqc gopv wuov deix mienh nyei dangx. Ninh yaac maiv bun haaix dauh bienh haaix nyungc yangh zaangc Tin-Hungh nyei biauvi nyei laate gu'nyuoz jiex. Yesu njaaux zuangx mienh, “Ging-Sou fiev jienv Tin-Hungh nyei waac gorngv, ‘Yie nyei biauvi, mienh oix heuc zoux dauh gauh nyei biauvi, weic bun maanc fingx mingh wuov dauh gauh. Mv baac meih mbuo longc zoux ‘Janx-zaqc bingx nyei kuotv.’ (Maako 11:15-17). Mingh Ye[^]lu[^]saa[^]lem zingh liuz ninh nzuonx taux wuov diuh ndiangx ziouc buate nqai hngangv Yesu gorngv nor.*
2. Yiem naaic norm dorngx Yesu njaaux sai-gorx mbuo taux sienx fim, hngangv haaix nor caux Ninh jiu-tong, caux guangc zuiz nyei jauv. Naaiv deix yietc zungv dongh Yesu njaaux nyei se doix-dekc taux beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv mienh zoux nyei sic. *“Oix zuqc sienx kaux Tin-Hungh. Yie mbuox zien meih mbuo, haaix dauh mbuox naaiv norm mbong, ‘Suiv cuotv, njiec koiv maah!’ wuov dauh nyei hnyouv yaac maiv mbungh mbienv, za'gengh sienx oix cuotv daaih ei ninh gorngv nyei waac nor, ziouc za'gengh oix cuotv daaih hngangv wuov nor” (Maako 11:22-23).* Sai-gorx mbuo maiv daan mbuoqc horngh taux Yesu nyei hate maaz caux qaqv, mv baac naaiv yaac benx njaaux nyei qiangx. Se gorngv mbuo maaih sienx fim yiem Yesu, ei Yesu njaaux nyei, maiv gunv maaih haaix nyungc sic dangv jienv mbuo nyei jauv mbuo yaac haih mingh duqv tong. Mbuo sienx gorngv Yesu haih zoux dongh ninh laengz nyei yiem ninh nyei waac.
3. Yesu tengx nyei se ei ninh nyei za'eix weic bun ninh nyei mbuox duqv njang-laangc. Maiv zeiz gorngv haaix nyungc mbuo la'guaih oix, ziouc tov ziouc duqv wuov nyungc. Kungx Tin-Hungh nyei mienh, dongh maaih jiu-tong caux Zangc Diex nyei mienh, haih hiuv duqv Ziouv nyei za'eix, yaac haih tov ei jienv Ziouv nyei za'eix weic haih bun Ziouv nyei mbuox duqv njang-laangc yiem Ziouv dau mbuo tov nyei.

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Mbuo haih maaih jiu-tong caux maaih sienx fim yiem Ziouv weic mbuo duqv ninh guangc mbuo nyei zuiz. Mbuo yaac fih hngangv nyei guangc dongh dorngc mbuo wuov deix mienh nyei zuiz.
2. Mbuo maiv daan qiemx Tin-Hungh guangc mbuo nyei zuiz, mbuo yaac oix zuqc zingx nyei zieqv duqv gorngv mbuo laanh qiemx zuqc guangc laanh zoux nyei zuiz. Maiv dungx zoux sic daaih hngangv haaix nyungc yaac longx nyei, mv baac zien yiem ga'nyuoz hnyouv se maaih zix nyungc sic. Hngangv zinh ndangc mienh oix bingx jienv sic yiem maengc weic maiv oix ndortv hmien. Gauh longx jiex se zorc sic, zorc maengc, nyiemc zuiz. Benx zingx nyei mienh gauh longx benx beih zaqc hnyouv njuotv mv baac ga'nyuoz huv nzengc.
3. Mbuo oix zuqc simv nqoi maiv dungx hngangv maeng nyei ndiangx-normh ndiangx mv baac maiv ziangh biouv. Mbuo sienx Yesu nyei mienh oix zuqc ziangh dongh Singx Lingh bun nyei biouv hngangv Gaa[^]laa[^]tie 5:22-23 gorngv nor. Mbuo ganh oix zuqc zaah mange gaax ganh, maiv dungx nduov ganh. Cuotv liuz mbuo zingx bun ganh mbuo fungc haih zingx bun Tin-Hungh caux mienh?

34. Yesu Zorc Longx Mankatv Nyei M'normh

Ging-sou yiem: Lugaa 22:49-51 (Mangc Matv[^]tai 26:51-54; Maako 14:46-47; Yo[^]han 18:10-11)

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Biei buonv kuv fiensex sou zungv fiev taux naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc. Mv baac kungx Lugaa ganh fiev taux gorngv Yesu “hlou wuov dauh nouh nyei m'normh zorc longx mi'aqv” (Lugaa 22:51). Weic Lugaa zoux ndie-sai ninh fiev gorngv nyei yaac gauh muonc deix. Mv baac kungx Yo[^]han ganh gorngv naaiv dauh mienh nyei mbuox hngangv. Yo[^]han gorngv, “*Simon Bide buix jienv zung nzuqc ziouc baeng cuotv daaih hngaqv domh sai mienh nyei nouh, pai zuqc nouh nyei mbiaauc bung m'normh ndutv mingh. Wuov dauh nouh nyei mbuox heuc Mankatv*” (Yo[^]han 18:10-11). Yo[^]han hiuv duqv domh sai-mienh nyei yaac hiuv duqv ninh mbuo nyei bou (Yo[^]han 18:16). Naaiv laanh bou se jienv nyei yietc dauh domh sai-mienh nyei bou. Maiv gunv weic haaix nyungc ninh caux jienv baeng mingh zorqv Yesu, yietc nyungc cing nyei ninh maiv haih la'kuqv dongh ninh duqv buangh nyei mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc yiem ninh nyei maengc.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

A. Weic haaix nyungc maaih naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc:

1. Ei baamh mienh mangc nor se weic Bide hngaqv domh sai-mienh nyei nouh, Mankatv, fai pai zuqc ninh nyei mbiaauc bung m'normh ndutv mingh. Weic haaix nyungc Bide hngangv naaic zoux? Weic zuqc naaiv se Bide nyei fiem-fingx. Bide se zoux haaix nyungc yaac siepv nyei, maiv nange hnamv ndangc ziouc zoux aqv, yaac weic ninh laengz caux ninh nyei Ziouv daic.
2. Bide naaiv laanh mienh se “liemh zeh zoux fai gorngv” wuov nyungc mienh. Ninh buatc Yesu yangh wuom, ninh ziouc tov yangh wuom (Matv[^]tai 14:28). Ninh maiv naaic Yesu mv baac gorngv ninh caux Yesu laengz cuotv nyaanh zorc zangc Tin-Hunghe nyei biauv (Matv[^]tai 17:24-27). Ninh gorngv ninh yietc liuz maiv leih Yesu (Matv[^]tai 26:33). Ninh maiv bieqc hnyouv taux nzaaux zaux nyei eix-leiz, oix Yesu liemh yie nyei buoz caux m'nqorngv nzaaux (Yo[^]han 13:9). Yiem naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc, ninh liemh zeh baeng nzuqc ndaauv daaih hngaqv ndutv dauh mienh nyei m'normh mingh.
3. Dorh jienv nzuqc mbungh sin se maiv dorngc. Bide yaac hiuv duqv ninh zuqc buangh zuqc camv-nyungc hoic maengc nyei sic weic ninh zoux Ziouv nyei sai-gorx. Ninh zoux dorngc nyei se liemh zeh zoux ndangc. Ninh maiv bieqc hnyouv gorngv ninh nyei Ziouv oix zuqc daic div zuiz-mienh. Fih hngangv nyei ih zanc jiu-bang se yiem orqv nyei ziangh hoc. Mbuo oix zuqc mbungh jienv faix fim nyei fux-sux Ziouv. Maiv gunv nzunc baav maaih hnyouv oix fai hnamv jienv zoux weic Ziouv mv baac haih zoux dorngc se gorngv maiv faix fim nor.

B. Zoux mbuoqc horngh nyei fiem-fingx:

1. **Maiv maaih mienh tov yiem naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc:** Mankatv deix baav yiem yietc guanm mienh wuov ndangc mv bei. Weic naaiv ninh cingx zuqc Bide longc nzuqc hngaqv ninh. Ninh maiv zeix la'guaih souv ga'hlen nyei mienh, ninh maiv zeix gorngv oix daaih mangc gaax mienh hnnagv haaix nor zorqv Yesu. Ninh m'daaih caux jienv mienh mingh zorqv Yesu.

2. Mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc zoux weic win-wangv. Mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc zoux weic Bide zoux dorngc nyei. Yesu hnavg naaiv zoux bun cing mbuo buat gorngv Yesu maiv ko^lo fai maiv doix-dekc dongh hoic ninh nyei mienh - ei jienv douc waac mienh gorngv nyei.
3. Ging-sou gorngv “Ninh ziouc hlou wuov dauh nouh nyei m'normh zorc longx mi'aqv” (Lugaa 22:51). Hnamv mangc gaax, dorh meih ganh mingh taux wuov norm ziangh hoc fai zoux wuov laanh mienh. Hnamv jienv daaih zorqv nyei mienh tengx meih zorc meih nyei m'normh dongh zuqc hngaqv ndutv mingh aan nzuonx. Meih hnavg haaix nor zoux?

C. Mienh hnavg haaix nor dau mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc:

1. **Mankatv, duqv ninh nyei m'normh zorc longx:** Mv baac ei janx gikc waac nor, maiv zeiz hngaqv ndutv ziangh norm m'normh mv baac pitv zuqc m'normh dueiv ndutv mingh. Yesu yietv muoqv hnavg ninh nyei m'normh ziouc longx mi'aqv. Maiv zeiz gorngv zorqv ndutv nyei daaih daaux nzuonx loz wuov nyungc. Ging-sou maiv gorngv mengh taux Mankatv hnavg haaix nor dau fai zoux dongh ninh duqv ninh nyei m'normh zorc longx liuz. Mv baac meih hnamv mangc gaax, wuov muonz ninh nyei m'normh zuqc hngaqv ndutv, njang hnoi Yesu zuqc ding daic, da'faam hnoi Yesu panh nangh daaih. Ninh zungv horpc zuqc sienx Yesu haic aqv. Mv baac Ging-sou gorngv mienh nyei hnyouv se ngaengc, mbuo maiv hiuv duqv gorngv naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc yienc ninh nyei maengc fai maiv yienc. Yesu ganh zungv donv gorngv maiv gunv mienh daic liuz aengx nangh daaih, maaih mienh core maiv sienx (Lugaa 16:30-31).
2. **Zuangx mienh camv:** Yesu zoux naaiv norm mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc, mienh camv buatc nyei mv baac hnavg jangx maiv taux ninh mbuo nyei sin caux hnyouv nor. Maaih camv nyei zungv maiv buatc yaac maaih nyei. Buatc wuov deix horpc zuqc peix fuc Tin-Hunggh nyei qaqv, dongh ninh mbuo daaih zorqv wuov dauh. Ninh mbuo zungv horpc zuqc hnamv gorngv mbuo func haih zorqv duqv naaiv laanh mienh dongh m'normh ndutv zungv haih bun liemh zeih longx daaih wuov dauh. Mv baac maaih ziangh hoc, se gorngv mbuo buatc yietc guanh mienh zoux dorngc, camv nyei mienh gan jienv zoux, zungv maiv hnamv taux ninh mbuo zoux nyei.
3. **Bide hngaqv liuz Mankatv nyei m'normh:** Mankatv nyei muoz-doic zieqv duqv gorngv Bide se zoux Yesu nyei sai-gorx. Weic mienh hnavg naaiv nor zieqv duqv Bide, ninh ziouc maiv nyiemc Yesu (Yo^han 18:26-17). Bide yaac hoqc duqv yietc nyungc - yiem naaiv nzunc jiex mingh mbuo maiv buatc Ging-sou gorngv Bide longc nzuqc tengx fai mbungh sin aqv. Yesu daic panh nangh liuz, Bide yaac zuqc diev ziox nyungc weic ninh nyei sienx fim (Gong-zoh 4:3; 12:4). Yiem naaiv nzunc mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc jiex liuz nqaa'haav Bide benx yietc dauh wuonv nyei bieiv yiem wuov guanh gong-zoh mienh.

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Mbuo oix zuqc hnavg haaix nor dau? Ih jaax nyei sienx Yesu mienh hnavg haaix nor doix-dangc nyei gan longx Ziouv Yesu? Sienx fim nyei maengc se maiv zeiz gorngv maiv zuqc mbungh fai maiv zuqc maaih “nzuqc” hnavg Bide nor. Mbuo oix zuqc mbungh weic njoux maengc, goux hmuangv doic, maiv zeiz zorqv fai hoic

maengc fai daix mienh. Zien nyei Tin-Hungh zanc-zanc goux jienv ninh nyei mienh, dongh wuov zanc mbuo yaac oix zuqc faix fim zoux ei jienv ninh nyei za'eix.

2. Nzunc baav mbuo zuqc diev hngangv mbuo nyei Ziouv nor, nzunc baav mbuo oix zuqc simv, nzunc baav mbuo oix zuqc doix-dekc. Mbuo oix zuqc bun Ziouv dorh mbuo yiem nyungc-nyungc mbuo buangh nyei sic.

35. Yesu Heuc Sai-gorx mbuo borngz mbiauz

Ging-sou yiem: Yo[^]han 21:1-17

Gorngv jiex gorn nyei waac:

Hnyouv nyiemz fingv jiex daaih caux lorz qiangx zunh kuv fienv se i nyungc dongh mbuo oix zuqc bieqc hnyouv. Lorz qiangx zunh kuv fienv se weic oix mbuox mienh sienx kaux Yesu Giduc weic haih duqv yietc liuz nyei maengc. Mv baac hnyouv nyiemz fingv jiex daaih se sienx liuz Yesu nyei mienh hlo, henv, nyiemz, wangc siangx yiem Ziouv. Maiv gaengh sienx Yesu nyei mienh qiemx zuqc mienh mingh zunh kuv fienv mbuox ninh mbuo. Sienx liuz Yesu nyei mienh qiemx zuqc nyiemz fingv jiex. Weic maaih ziangh hoc sienx liuz Yesu mv baac mau, maiv maaih qaqv, ziouc qiemx zuqc Singx Lingh zoux lengc jeiv nyei gong yiem maengc.

Jiu-bang hngangv haaix nor zanc-zanc maaih hnyouv nyiemz fingv jiex daaih? Fai maiv naamx hnyouv yiem Ziouv Yesu? Sienx Ziouv nyei mienh haih nyiemz fingx jiex daaih weic mbuo muangz Ziouv nyei waac, weic mbuo hnamv Ziouv, weic mbuo fu-sux Ziouv. Yiem naaiv nga'haav lai naaiv norm mbuoqc horngv nyei jangx hoc se benx seix sai-gorx mienh nyei maengc, hngangv horqc saeng zuqc fin-saeng seix mangc gaax hoqc jiex daaih nyei ninh mbuo hngangv haaix nor jangx duqv, horpc zuqc faaux fai ndortv wuov nyungc seix. Ninh naaic buo joux waac, dau duqv zuqc nyei ziouc bun cing mbuo nyei maengc haih nyiemz fingv jiex daaih.

Gorngv mengh caux muonc Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

A. Ziouv naaic nyei eix-leiz: "Meih muangx yie nyei fai?":

1. Muangx Ziouv nyei waac se yietc nyungc dongh Bide oix zuqc hoqc yaac aqc duqv bun ninh ei. Bide caux camv nyei sai-gorx guangc jienv Yesu dongh Yesu qiemx jiex ninh mbuo nyei ziangh hoc. Liuz, ninh mbuo haiz gorngv Yesu nangh daaih, da'yietc jiex wuov nyungc Yesu zoux se oix bun Bide zieqv duqv dongh ninh maiv nyiemc Yesu buo nzunc wuov, Yesu oix ninh zieqv duqv ninh maiv longc Bide nyei zuiz (Lugaa 24:34). Maiv lauh Yesu aengx hinc bun sai-gorx mbuo buatc. Weic naaiv Bide duqv buatc Yesu camv-nzunc nyei yiem ninh daic liuz aengx nangh daaih nyei ziangh hoc. Mv baac Bide corc maiv zunv dingc hnyouv. Bide hiuv duqv gorngv Yesu oix ninh mbuo mingh buangh ninh yiem wuov Gaa[^]li[^]li weic Maa[^]li[^]yaa gorngv mbuox ninh (Matv[^]tai 28:10). Bide caux jienv juqv laanh sai-gorx mbuo mingh wuov, mv baac maiv gaengh buatc Yesu, ninh mbuo hnyouv hnamv maiv tong, maiv hiuv oix zuqc hngangv haaix nor zoux? Bide ziouc "liemh zeih" aengx hngangv loz nor.
2. *Simon Bide gorngv mbuox wuov deix, "Yie mingh borngz mbiauz." Wuov deix gorngv, "Yie mbuo caux meih mingh oc." Ninh mbuo ziouc bieqc nzangv mingh aqv. Mv baac ninh mbuo ziangh muonz borngz yaac borngz maiv duqv haaix nyungc (Yo[^]han 21:3). Bide zoux ninh mbuo nyei bieiv, mv baac naaiv nzunc ninh dorh wuov deix*

- mingh dorngc. Ninh mbuo horpc zuqc yiem wuov Gaa^li^li zuov Ziouv hnangv Ziouv gorngv nor.
3. Bide gorngv nyei waac, "Yie mingh borngz mbiauz", se maaih eix-leiz gorngv ninh nzuonx mingh borngz mbiauz hnangv loz wuov nor, hnangv ndangc Yesu heuc ninh mingh lorz mienh wuov nor, hnangv ndangc buo hnyangx jiex daaih nyei ziangh hoc nor (mangc Lugaa 5:1-11). Maiv gunv ziangh muonz borngz mv baac borngz maiv duqv haaix nyungc. Meih mbuo sienx gorngv Bide jangx duqv zinh ndangc maaih nzunc, maaih muonz hnangv naaiv nzunc nyei fai? Ndangc Yesu heuc ninh zoux sai-gorx wuov muonz ninh mv baac borngz ziangh muonz nyei mv baac borngz maiv duqv yietc nyungc. Mbuo sienx gorngv ninh jangx duqv ninh gorngv liuz nyei buo hnyangx jiex daaih nyei ziangh hoc nyei waac nyei fai? Ninh gorngv, "*Ziouv aah! Tov leih go deix yie maah! Weic zuqc yie se zuiz-mienh!*" (Lugaa 5:8) dongh ninh ziangh muonz nyei borngz maiv duqv mv baac weic ninh ei Yesu gorngv nyei waac ziouc borngz duqv camv gor.
 4. *Zoux gau, lung hmbiouz-mbiouz njang nyei ziangh hoc, Yesu souv jienv wuov koiv-hlen mv baac sai-gorx mbuo zieqv maiv duqv se Yesu. Yesu ziouc naaic ninh mbuo, "Gorx-youz aac, duqv deix mbiauz nyei fai?" Ninh mbuo dau, "Maiv duqv oc." Yesu mbuox ninh mbuo, "Borngz mungz njiec mbiaauc maengx nzangv-hlen ziouc duqv mbiauz aqv." Ninh mbuo ziouc borngz mungz njiec, duqv mbiauz camv haic, siou zungv maiv dongz faaux nzangv. Dongh Yesu hnamv wuov dauh sai-gorx gorngv mbuox Bide. "Ov, naaic Ziouv niaa!" Simon Bide yietv haiz gorngv se Ziouv, ninh ziouc zorqv ga'nyiec wuov yiemc lui buix jienv, (weic zuqc ninh jai v nqoi lui mi' aqv) ziouc biu njiec wuom (Yo^han 21:4-8). Yo^han zieqv duqv Ziouv Yesu, Bide ziouc biu njiec wuom mingh lorz Yesu, caux Yesu nyanc.*
 5. Mbuo nyei maengc maiv haih nyiemz fingv jiex se gorngv mbuo maiv muangx Ziouv nyei waac. Sai-gorx mbuo horpc zuqc yiem wuov zuov Ziouv, maiv zeiz mingh borngz mbiauz. Mv baac dongh ninh mbuo muangx Ziouv gorngv, "*Borngz mungz njiec mbiaauc maengx nzangv-hlen ziouc duqv mbiauz aqv*" (Yo^han 21:6) - ninh mbuo ziouc borngz duqv mbiauz camv gor. Mbuo sienx gorngv, ninh mbuo borngz njiec mbiaauc maengx, yaac borngz njiec zaix maengx nyei. Ziangh muonz yaac borngz maiv duqv. Naaiv se njaaux taux mbuo gorngv, zoux Yesu nyei sai-gorx nyei mienh oix zuqc zoux yietc mou yietc setv ninh heuc mbuo zoux nyei, zoux dongh ninh heuc zoux wuov zanc.

B. Ziouv naaic nyei eix-leiz: "Meih hnamv yie nyei fai?":

1. Yesu caux ninh nyei sai-gorx mbuo nyanc baac hnaangx. Yesu lengc jeiv nyei naaic Bide hnangv fin-saeng seix horqc saeng nor. *Nyanc liuz lung hndorm, Yesu gorngv mbuox Simon Bide, "Yo^han nyei dorn, Simon aah! Meih za'gengh hnamv yie gauh camv naaiv deix fai?" (Yo^han 21:15). Naaiv se benx lengc jeiv naaic nyei waac weic zuqc Yesu naaic buo nzunc ninh. Weic zuqc buo nzunc Bide maiv nyiemc Yesu (Lugaa 22:57).*
2. Mbuo haih duqv caux Tin-Hungh horpc hnyouv, haih nyiemz fingv jiex daaih oix zuqc nzuonx mingh taux dongh mbuo jiex gorn leih, jiex gorn nqai, jiex gorn dorngc nyei ziangh hoc. Mbuo sienx gorngv douz zieqc jienv, maaih taanx yiem jienv wuov Gaa^li^li koiv ga'hlen zoux bun Bide jangx duqv dongh Yesu zuqc mienh zorqv

wuov muonz ninh yiem wuov guaaz douc ga'hlen nyei ziangh hoc ninh maiv nyiemc Yesu buo nzunc nyei fai?

3. Yesu naaic gaax Bide "meih hnamv yie nyei?" Yesu maiv zeiz naaic gaax "Meih oix zoux yie nyei gong nyei fai?" Maiv zeiz "Meih oix yie nyei jiu-bang nyei fai?" Maiv zeiz "Meih hnamv yie nyei waac nyei fai?" Mv baac, Ziouv naaic Bide "Meih hnamv yie nyei fai?" Mbuo oix zuqc hnamv Ziouv nyei gong, Ziouv nyei Jiu-Bang, Ziouv nyei waac nyei, mv baac gauh jienv jiex se oix zuqc hnamv Ziouv. Nyungc zeiv se mbuo oix zuqc hnamv mbuo nyei auv, maiv zeiz hnamv ninh zoux nyei lai-hnaangx, maiv zeiz hnamv weic ninh haih zoux nyei gong. Se gorngv mbuo hnamv auv nor, ninh zoux nyei mbuo ziouc a'hneiv aqv.
4. Yesu naaic Bide buo nzunc weic oix Bide longc nzengc hnyouv hnamv Ziouv, yaac oix Bide hiuv duqv gorngv ninh guangc Bide nyei zuiz nyei. Mbuo horpc zuqc naaic ganh: yie za'gengh longc nzengc hnyouv, longc nzengc qaqv, longc nzengc za'eix hnamv Ziouv yie nyei Tin-Hungh nyei fai? Weic haaix nyungc mbuo maiv haih longc nzengc hnyouv, qaqv, za'eix caux cong-mengh hnamv baamh mienh? Weic mbuo buac baamh mienh zoux nyei sic maiv dunh yunh fai? Mv baac Ziouv ninh dunh yunh. Se gorngv mbuo maiv longc nzengc hnyouv, qaqv, cong-mengh, caux za'eix hnamv ninh se weic mbuo ganh. Mbuo oix zuqc zingx nyei zaah mangc gaax ganh, maaih haaix nyungc torngv jienv bun yie maiv hnamv Ziouv.
5. Yesu maiv daan naaic Bide gorngv "Meih hnamv yie nyei fai?" hnavgv ninh naaic gaax hnamv ndongc haaix camv (Yo^han 21:15 *Meih za'gengh hnamv yie gauh camv naaiv deix fai?*) Gauh camv haaix nyungc? Gauh camv nyungc-nyungc. Gauh camv borngz mbiauz, gauh camv baamh gen nyei jauv (1 Yo^han 2:16), gauh camv duqv mengh daauh mengh hoc.
6. Mbuo oix zuqc naaic ganh: Yie hnamv Yesu ndongc haaix camv? Gauh camv nyungc-nyungc dongh baamh gen haih bun nyei fai? Gauh camv jiex laanh laanh mienh fai? Yiem naaiv baamh gen maaih haaix nyungc gauh jienv jiex bun meih?

C. Ziouv naaic nyei eix-leiz: "Meih fu-sux yie nyei fai?"

1. Da'faam joux waac mbuo oix zuqc dau, hnavgv Bide zuqc dau Ziouv se fux-sux nyei jauv. Mbuo zoux nyei sic gauh mbui mbuo gorngv nyei. Zorng-zengx gorngv mbuo za'gengh hnamv Yesu se yiem mbuo zoux nyei sic. Yesu mbuox Bide se gorngv Bide hnamv ninh nor oix zuqc, "*Goux longx yie nyei ba'gi yungh oc*" (Yo^han 21:17). Yesu lengc jeiv nyei paaiv Bide zoux ninh nyei gong weic fu-sux ninh. Yesu gorngv, "...se gorngv meih hnamv yie ziouc ei jienv yie nyei lingc zoux" (Yo^han 14:15). Hnamv ziouc ei jienv Ziouv nyei lingc. Hnamv se ei fai muangx. Muangx Ziouv nyei waac biux mengh mbuo nyei hnamv bun Ziouv.
2. Bide hnamv Yesu, ziouc biux mengh yiem ninh yungz Ziouv nyei mienh fai ba'gi yungh (Yo^han 21:15), biux mengh yiem ninh hnavgv haaix nor goux longx Ziouv nyei mienh (Yo^han 21:16), biux mengh yiem ninh hnavgv haaix nor uix ba'gi yungh (Yo^han 21:17).
3. Mbuo hnavgv haaix nor fu-sux Tin-Hungh, yiem mbuo yungz, goux, uix Ziouv nyei ba'gi yungh. Mbuo haih ceix Giduc nyei mienh, dongh Ziouv nyei sin bun ninh mbuo wangc siangx. Bun ba'gi yungh haih hlo henv yiem Ziouv nyei waac. Mbuo haih uix weic longc Ziouv nyei waac njaaux, bun mienh nyanc yungz lingh wuonh nyei hnaangx. Mbuo haih uix weic zuqc mbuo ganh nyanc. Mbuo njaaux weic zuqc mbuo

- ganh ei jienv zoux. Mbuo mbuox mienh doqc Ziouv nyei waac weic mbuo ganh yaac doqc. Mbuo haih yungz haih njaaux mienh weic mbuo ganh hoqc caux doqc yaac hiuv mengh Ziouv nyei waac. Mbuo uix, mbuo yungz, mbuo dorh, mbuo goux duqv longx Ziouv nyei ba'gi yungh, ziouc bun ninh mbuo haic hlo haih fingv jiej daaih.
4. Mbuo oix zuqc jangx jienv, maiv dungx la'kuqv: Ziouv nyei waac se haih yienc mienh nyei maengc, weic zuqc Ziouv nyei waac se zien leiz, zien leiz haih bun mienh cing-nzengc (Yo[^]han 17:17). Ziouv nyei waac fai *"doz haih ceix meih mbuo jiez daaih yaac bun meih mbuo caux ninh nyei cing-nzengc mienh duqv nzipc meih mbuo nyei buonc"* (Gong-zoh 20:32). Ziouv nyei waac orn mienh nyei hnyouv (1 Te[^]saa[^]lo[^]ni[^]gaa 4:15). Ziouv nyei waac baqv, fai nuqv, taux mbuo nyei zuiz (Hipv[^]lu 4:12). Ziouv nyei waac bun mbuo haih ziangh duqv horpc Ziouv nyei eix (Hipv[^]lu 5:11-12).
 5. Lengc jeiv zoux zunh doz mienh fai dorh jiu-bang mienh: Meih mbuo se tengx Ziouv Yesu goux ba'gi yungh (sienx Ziouv nyei mienh). Meih mbuo nyei gong maiv daan uix fai goux, yaac dorh ba'gi yungh - mangc Singx Nzung 23:2). Goux ba'gi yungh nyei mienh oix zuqc siev ganh nyei maengc, oix zuqc goux longx ba'gi yungh maiv bun janx zaqc, maiv bun hieh juv daaih nimc. Ih jaax hnoi maaih hiec juv maaih janx zaqc camv oix nimc bieqc jiu-bang daaih nzaengc meih goux nyei mienh. Se gorngv Ziouv paaiv meih zoux ninh nyei bou, zunh ninh nyei doz, goux ninh nyei jiu-bang nyei mienh meih za'gengh oix zuqc ging jienv hnyouv. Baulo donv dorh jiu-bang mienh, ninh gorngv *"Yie hiuv duqv yie leih nqoi meih mbuo liuz, nqa'haav maaih ciouv haic nyei hieh juv oix bieqc meih mbuo gu'nyuoz. Ninh mbuo yaac maiv nyaangc naaiv deix yungh. Yiem meih mbuo gu'nyuoz zungv oix maaih mienh zorqv zien leiz tiuv benx jaav leiz nduov sienx Yesu nyei mienh mingh gan"* (Gong-zoh 20:29-30). Goux ba'gi yungh nyei mienh yaac oix zuqc mingh lorz dingx laaih nyei ba'gi yungh (Matv[^]tai 18:12). Goux jiu-bang mienh nyei mienh yaac oix zuqc tengx mau, zuqc zuiz gunv caux morh linc nyei jiu-bang mienh (Gaa[^]laa[^]tie 6:1).

Ginv ei Ging-sou nyei eix-leiz:

1. Naaic gaax ganh, Yie muangx Ziouv nyei waac nyei fai? Muangx nzengc nyei fai? Yie hnamv Ziouv nyei fai? Longc nzengc hnyouv, longc nzengc qaqv, longc nzengc za'eix nyei fai? Yie fu-sux Tin-Hungh nyei fai? Mbuo fu-sux Ziouv nyei ba'gi yungh nyei fai?
2. Se gorngv mbuo dau nyei waac se "yie muangx nyei, hnamv nyei, fu-sux nyei" meih ziouc haih zien-zien nyei zoux ei Ziouv paaiv nyei lingc caux paaiv nyei waac (Matv[^]tai 28:20).
3. Se gorngv mbuo laanh laanh mienh muangx Ziouv nyei waac, hnamv Ziouv, yaac fu-sux Ziouv, mbuo ziouc haih laanh ceix laanh, yaac haih dau Ziouv hnavg Bide dau nor, *"Ziouv aah! Meih hiuv duqv maanc sic. Meih hiuv duqv yie hnamv meih nyei"* (Yo[^]han 21:17)

Gorngv Nzutv Norz Waac:

Mbuo duqv juangc jienv hoqc taux Yesu zoux nyei 35 nyungc mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc. Mbuo nyei Ziouv zoux camv nyungc mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc, mv baac naaiv deix duqv fiev cuotv yiem naaiv kuv fiex sou weic bun mbuo haih sienx Yesu Giduc ziouc duqv yietc liuz nyei maengc. Mbuo duqv juangc jienv hoqc taux Ziouv zoux nyei ziex nyungc mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc. Yie sienx gorngv meih mbuo duqv buatc Ziouv, buatc ninh nyei fiem-fingx, buatc ninh nyei fangx, buatc ninh nyei hnyouv yiem ninh zoux nyei sic. Gauh jienv jiex yie hnamv oix meih mbuo duqv buatc zeix lungx zeix ndau wuov dauh Ziouv, weic ninh zoux nyei sic mbuo haih buatc cing gorngv ninh gunv nyungc-nyungc, ninh goux jienv nyungc-nyungc, ninh cau-fim taux nyungc-nyungc, Ninh hingh jiex nyungc-nyungc, Ninh yaac maaih qaqv zoux nyungc-nyungc. Naaiv deix yietc zungv mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc bun cing mbuo buatc gorngv Yesu Giduc se Doz-Mienh. Singx Dorn benx dauh baamh mienh, buangv nzengc doz, yaac buangv nzengc baamh mienh weic njoux mbuo. Ninh ganh maiv maaih zuiz, mv baac ninh daic weic zuiz-mienh.

Yesu zoux nyei camv nyungc mbuoqc horngh nyei jangx hoc bun cing gorngv Ninh se dongh douc waac mienh gorngv oix daaih njoux zuiz-mienh wuov dauh Ziouv. Kungx nduqc dauh Yesu Giduc dongh haih bun m'zing maengh mienh mangc duqv buatc. Kungx Yesu Giduc ganh nduqc dauh dongh haih guangc mienh nyei zuiz (Maako 2:7). Kungx Yesu Giduc nduqc dauh hngangv dongh haih bun daic nyei mienh nangh daaih. Baulo gorngv Yesu se Giduc (Lomaa 1:4). Kungx Yesu Giduc hngangv maaih hatc maaz hingh jiex mienv nyei hungh, hingh jiex baengc.

Yesu zoux nyei mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc maiv dan njaaux mbuo gorngv taux ninh nyei qaqv caux hatc maaz hngangv, yaac njaaux mbuo gorngv mbuo baamh mienh, zuiz-mienh se qiemx zuqc Njoux Ziouv. Yietc zungv mienh dongh qiemx zuqc Yesu tengx zoux mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc yiem ninh mbuo nyei maengc biux mengh gorngv baamh mienh se qiemx zuqc Ziouv weic zuqc mbuo nyei zuiz, mbuo nyei baengc mbuo qiemx zuqc ninh zorc. Maiv daan qiemx ninh zorc mbuo nyei sin hngangv, gauh jienv jiex se mbuo nyei hnyouv caux mbuo nyei lingh wuonh.

Maaih ziex nyungc mbuoqc horngh jangx hoc njaaux mbuo gorngv Ziouv ninh hiuv duqv mbuo qiemx zuqc nyei. Maaih deix tov Ziouv tengx, maiv deix zungv maiv hiuv duqv tov Ziouv ganh korh lienh. Mv baac mbuo buatc duqv cing gorngv Ziouv cau-fim taux ninh zeix daaih nyei mienh. Mbuo hiuv duqv ninh hiuv duqv mbuo qiemx zuqc nyei nyungc-nyungc. Mbuo za'gengh maaih longx haih nyei Ziouv goux jienv mbuo, mbuo fungc haih caa haaix nyungc? Maiv gunv ziangh fai daic, weic Ziouv Yesu mbuo haih duqv ziangh weic ninh. Se gorngv mbuo daic mbuo yaac maiv zuqc gamh nziex weic zuqc Ziouv dongh bun daic mingh nyei mienh aengx nangh daaih wuov dauh Giduc (Yo^han 11:25). Weic Ziouv daic aengx nangh daaih mbuo za'gengh maaih lamh kaux, maaih lamh hnamv haic (Mangc Gaa^laa^tie 2:20). Ziouv nyei en za'gengh gaux bun mbuo. Maiv gunv mbuo zuqc buangh zuqc haaix nyungc, zuqc baengc fai niv, zuqc mienh zoux doqv fai niv, zuqc hoic fai niv, Ziouv nyei en gaux bun mbuo (2 Ko^lin^to 12:9). Mbuo maiv haih piatv duqv ndutv dongh baamh mienh zuqc buangh zuqc nyei yiem naaiv seix zangc, mv baac mbuo buangh nyei mbuo maaih Yesu Giduc dorh jienv mbuo, mbuo yaac haih ginv zoux sic ei jienv mbuo nyei Ziouv, ei jienv ninh gorngv nyei waac. Mbuo haih hngangv fiev Hipv^lu 4:16 gorngv nor, "*Weic naaiv mbuo oix zuqc bungx laangc nyei mingh taux Tin-Hungh ceix en nyei weic. Yiem naaic mbuo qiemx zuqc nyei ziangh hoc ziouc duqv Tin-Hungh korv-lienh yaac ceix en bun mbuo.*"

Maaih ziangh hoc mbuo zuqc kouv, maaih ziangh hoc mbuo zuqc mienv seix, maaih ziangh mbuo zuqc baengc hoic, maaih ziangh hoc mbuo zuqc mienh ging-borqc. Mv baac mbuo hiuv duqv gorngv weic mbuo benx Yesu Giduc nyei naamh nyuoz, ninh zanc-zanc caux mbuo yiem, caux mbuo yangh, tengx mbuo (1 Ko^{lin}to 10:13). Mbuo haih bangc kaux Ninh nyei qaqv caux hatc maaz tengx mbuo haih ziangh horpc Ninh nyei hnyouv. Weic mbuo zangc ziangh jienv nyei Ziouv, mbuo haih bungz hnyouv Ninh, weic ninh hnamv mbuo maiv gunv mbuo nyei maengc buangh zuqc haaix nyungc, hngv Baulo gorngv nor, "*Yie sienx dingc Tin-Hungh hnamv mbuo yaac maiv maaih haaix nyungc haih nqaeqv ndutv bun ninh maiv hnamv, maiv gunv ziangh fai daic, fin-mienh fai mienv, haaix nyungc maaih lingc maaih qaqv nyei, ih zanc cuotv daaih nyei sic fai nqa'haav hingv nyei sic. yiem gu'nguaaic lungh fai ga'ndiev ndau nyei, fai haaix nyungc zeix daaih nyei maanc muotc. Tin-Hungh longc mbuo nyei Ziouv, Giduc Yesu, biux mengh ninh hnamv mbuo, yaac maiv maaih haaix nyungc haih nqaeqv ndutv bun Tin-Hungh maiv hnamv*" (Lomaa 8:38-39).

Weic Bun Tin-Hungh Nyei Mbuox Duqv Njang-laangc,
Zauz, Yauz-Sing

© 2012 Yauzsing tov doqc caux hoqc nyei laanh laanh mienh tengx jienv zorc caux dimv naaiv buonv sou. Se gorngv maiv nqemh nor gunv dorh mingh longc weic zoux Tin-Hungh nyei gong, bun kuv fiensex gormx lungh ndiev. Laengz zingh camv! Bieqc website: www.yauzsing.wordpress.com wuov mingh zorqv sou, muangx ceng Ziouv nyei nzung, caux mangc zunh doz yiem fangx naangh.